

Banbury Parish Magazine

August 1961.

Parish Registers.

The Banbury Historical Society has published a transcription of the first two marriage registers of Banbury Parish Church. It covers the period between 1558, the year when registers were ordered to be kept in every parish, and 1724. The arduous work of copying the entries was done by Mrs. N. Fillmore and Mrs. J. Pain, and the secretary of the Society, Mr. Jeremy Gibson, has done an enormous amount of work in checking the whole and in preparing the book for publication.

A copy has been presented to the Vicar of Banbury on condition that it shall remain in the Church or in the Vicarage. It will be of great assistance in making searches during the period that has been completed. The volume is available to members of the Society at the price of twenty-five shillings.

J. S. W. GIBSON F.S.A.
HARTS COTTAGE
CHURCH HANBOROUGH
OXFORD OX7 2AB
Tel: Freeland (0993) 882982

Jno Gibson.

The History of the County of York

Marriage Register of the County of York

Vol. 1

1558-1724

Printed by

Wm. H. Smith

at

No. 1, 1810

Printed by

W. H. Smith

The Banbury Historical Society

Marriage Register of Banbury

Part One

1558-1724

Transcribed by

MRS. N. FILLMORE

and

MRS. J. PAIN

Edited by

J. S. W. GIBSON

Issued for the Year 1960

Also published by the Banbury Historical Society:

Records Vol. 1.

An Index to Wills Proved in the Peculiar Court
of Banbury, 1542-1858, edited by J.S.W. Gibson,
12/6d to members
21/- to non-members.

Old Banbury, a short popular history,
by E.R.C. Brinkworth, M.A., 4/- to non-members.

In preparation:

Banbury Parish Registers, Marriages
(Parts Two and Three), 1724-1837.

Oxfordshire Clockmakers, by Dr. C.F.C. Beeson.

Printed and duplicated in 1960 by

E.G. Lander, Adderbury,
Banbury, Oxon.

THE BANBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

President:

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saye and Sele

Vice-Presidents:

The Rt. Rev. The Lord Bishop of Dorchester

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Elton

Professor C.R. Cheney

Chairman of the Executive Committee:

J.H. Fearon Esq.

Hon. Research Adviser:

Dr. E.R.C. Brinkworth

Hon. Secretary and General Editor:

J.S.W. Gibson Esq., Humber House, Bloxham, Banbury

Hon. Treasurer:

A.W. Pain Esq., c/o Borough Library, Banbury

Hon. Archaeological Director:

V. Bromley Esq.

Committee

Dr. C.F.C. Beeson, R.K. Bigwood Esq.,

Mrs. A.J. Coles, G.J.S. Ellacott Esq.

This volume is available from the Hon. Secretary to members for twenty five shillings.

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Page</u>
Preface	v
Introduction	vi
List of Subscribers	x
Banbury Marriage Registers, 1558-1724	1
Index to Surnames	157
Index to Placenames	195
Index to Trades and Professions	200
Additions and discrepancies from Bishops' Transcripts (not included in index)	xii

P R E F A C E

This is the first volume to be issued by the Banbury Historical Society to subscribers to the Records Section and to Corporate Members. It is numbered Volume Two, as in 1959 the Society published an offprint of the Oxfordshire Record Society's issue for that year, "An Index to Wills Proved in the Peculiar Court of Banbury, 1542-1858". This was, and is, available to members for 12/6d, but was not issued in return for a subscription.

To produce a publication of any length on a budget of under £100 - which includes a most welcome grant of £20 from Banbury Borough Council - it has been necessary to resort to duplicated typescript. For material such as parish registers, obviously for reference and not consecutive reading, this seems a justifiable economy. Sufficient subsidies will be forthcoming to print by orthodox means, with illustrations, the projected volume on "Oxfordshire Clock-makers"; and, it is hoped, the 16th century Corporation Accounts.

INTRODUCTION

The marriage entries here published are contained in the first two volumes of the parish registers of St. Mary's, Banbury. This is the only ancient parish church of Banbury, and remained so until 1846, when the parish of South Banbury was formed.

Both registers are leather bound, size approximately 13" x 8", the first volume containing about 280 and the second about 200 parchment leaves. A detailed description of them will be given when the baptisms and burials are published.

As is well known, in 1598 it was ordained that all parish registers be re-copied into parchment books.¹ Banbury was no exception, and so the period 1558-1598 is all in one very good handwriting. We are however very fortunate, for also preserved is what appears to be the original paper volume. The general condition of the book is poor, particularly at the beginning, and the finely tooled leather cover is fragmentary. It actually starts in 1580, so if it was ever the official register an earlier one must be lost. This paper register continues right through the 17th century, with the exception of the Commonwealth period, to 1707. During all this time it appears to be a contemporary copy of the parchment registers.

Of these official registers, the first runs from 1558 to 1653, and the second from 1653 to 1724. Both are usually well kept. Curiously the first volume uses throughout the "New Style" dating, starting the year on 1st January, although the "Old Style", starting on 25th March, is reverted to in the later volume. For the sake of uniformity modern dating has been used throughout this book.

The copy of the start of the earliest register is a little confused. From the fact that only one marriage

¹ "The Parish Chest", W.E. Tate, p.45.

From "The Churchwardens' Presentments in the Oxfordshire
Peculiars of ... Banbury", ed. S.A. Peyton, Oxfordshire
Record Society, vol. x, 1928, p.202.

From a letter dated 23 February (1606) accompanying the
presentment of 22 February 1606, and signed by Thomas
Holloway: (*vice. & Crispredy*):

"... I doubte not but Mr houghton at bambury yf he kepeth
a registry of thos he marrieth wthout banes, as also at
tymes inhilyted by law but that he wilbe accomptable unto
you for good score of money : The church by a corious
proverbe (bothe in respecte of the gyvinge & ministration
of the sacraments as also for number of mariges without
banes) is called a lawless church."

is recorded for 1559 it seems possible that some or all of the entries for the first year, 1558, should perhaps be ascribed to 1559. With one exception the surnames of brides are not recorded until October, 1563. After 1598 the handwriting varies more frequently, as clerks changed. There is a gap in the register at the start of the Civil War between May and December in 1642, when according to the paper register the records were burnt. In spite of the rigours of a severe siege and an appalling visitation of plague, the number of marriages does not seem to be much reduced during the Civil War, though there is an abrupt drop afterwards, so that only two entries are recorded between February 1646 and March 1649.

The Commonwealth period, which ushers in the second volume, is particularly fully kept, especially for marriages, a marked contrast to the average parish register for that time. In the register Publications of Intentions of Marriage from 1653 to 1659 (a form of Banns peculiar to that period) are recorded separately from the actual Marriage entries. For convenience they have here been amalgamated, and only those Intentions that have no subsequent Marriage are included. A large number of people from outside the parish, sometimes from considerable distances, were married here during this period; not only are their home parishes given, but also frequently their parentage. Both the numbers and the details given drop sharply in 1661. For 1666 the dating is most erratic, and for the next thirty years mention of other parishes virtually disappears again. Numbers fluctuate sharply in the 1680s. There is another confused period about 1687, and from 1696 to 1705 marriage entries in this volume cease. Fortunately over this gap the duplicate paper register appears to have been kept as the official register, and it has been possible to take the entries direct from that. At the end of 1705 entries recommence, and from June 1706 to the end of the volume in 1724 they are kept neatly and regularly, with considerable detail.

The duplicate paper register has been carefully compared throughout with the official parchment

registers. It has proved an invaluable check on them. It seems likely that during the 17th century it was kept as a rough "day by day" copy, perhaps not always even by the parish clerk. The spelling of the names varies tremendously, and in addition there are some complete entries and numerous lesser details to be found in it only. These have all been incorporated here in parentheses. To 1653 all variations in the spelling of surnames have been shown, though it has not been felt justifiable for the later period, for which only important differences have been shown. For the 1670s and 1680s it very much supplements the official register, and replaces it entirely between 1696 and 1705, ending itself in 1707.

Because of a wrongly-consulted reference it was thought that Bishops' Transcripts for the parish did not survive before 1735. After the text and index had been printed, however, it was discovered that in fact there is a fairly complete series from 1663 onwards, and one even for 1606. At this late stage therefore these were compared with the register, and a further twenty-five marriages discovered, mostly for 1696 and 1697 when there is a gap in the registers, in addition to a number of minor discrepancies. These are given as "Addenda" on pages xii - xv. It has not unfortunately been technically possible to include them in the index. The most important difference is that the entries here ascribed to 1686 are according to the Bishops' Transcript for 1687. The register is very confused at this time.

The Banbury Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends has kept registers from about 1660. On a number of occasions Quaker marriages are recorded in the parish register, and these have been compared with the corresponding entries in the Quaker registers and additional details incorporated. There are no other early non-conformist registers for the town.

Indexes have been made to personal names, place-names, and trades and professions. The last-named is disappointingly small, as such details were rarely recorded with marriage entries. The registers of baptisms and burials, especially for the 18th century, are very much more rewarding.

As is obvious this is an abstract, not an exact transcript, of the original registers. The aim has been to present all the relevant information in the clearest possible way, to facilitate reference work, at the same time omitting repetitive verbiage. It is hoped that the abbreviations used will be readily understandable. The uncommon ones are as follows:-

B.	=	Banbury
Lic.	=	Licence
(b)otp	=	(both) of this parish
(b)ott	=	(both) of this town
wid.	=	widow or widower

The Banbury parish registers are published by kind permission of the Reverend R.P.R. Carpenter, Vicar of St. Mary's, Banbury. Both to the transcribers and to the editor he and Mrs. Carpenter have been most co-operative and hospitable. We should like to take this opportunity of expressing our appreciation.

SUBSCRIBERS

The Rt. Hon. Lord Saye and Sele, President of the Society

The Rt. Hon. Lord Elton, Vice-President of the Society

Dr. C.F.C. Beeson
 Dr. E.R.C. Brinkworth
 Sir George Clark
 Mr. G. Cox
 Mr. M.L. Dix Hamilton
 Mr. A.E. Elkington
 Mr. G.J.S. Ellacott
 Mr. & Mrs. L.J. Fillmore
 Mr. J.S.W. Gibson
 Miss M.M. Gillett
 Mrs. R. Hahn
 Mrs. R.N. Hills
 Mr. P.I. King
 Mr. G.F. Lawson
 Miss H. Loveday

Dr. T. Loveday
 Miss C.H. Mackay
 Mr. E.R. Marshall
 Mr. & Mrs. A.W. Pain
 Mr. F.D. Price
 Mr. K.E. Riley
 Mr. A.D. Rose
 Mrs. L. Shadbolt
 Mrs. D. Shirley
 Miss M. Stokes
 Mr. I.W. Stratford
 Miss A.M. Taylor
 Mr. B.S. Trinder
 Mr. P. Olof Wallin

Corporate MembersBanbury

The Banbury Advertiser Ltd.
 The Banbury Guardian Ltd.
 Borough Library.

Birmingham

The Reference Library
 The University

Bloxham School
 Buckinghamshire County Library
 Coventry Public Library

Corporate Members (Continued)

London

College of Arms
 Guildhall Library
 Institute of Historical Research,
 (London University)
 London Library
 Society of Antiquaries

Northampton

Central Public Library
 County Library

Oxford

Ashmolean Museum
 Bodleian Library
 City Library
 County Record Office
 County Library

Shakespeare's Birthplace Library, (Stratford-upon-Avon)
 Tudor Hall School
 Warwickshire County Record Office

U.S.A.

California, Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino
 Massachusetts,
 Harvard Law School Library, Cambridge
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston
 New York, Cornell University Library, Ithaca
 Utah, Genealogical Society, Salt Lake City
 Virginia,
 Historical Society, Richmond
 State Library, Richmond

Additions and discrepancies from the Bishops' Transcripts, 1663 - 1723.

As explained in the Introduction, the existence of these Bishops' Transcripts was not known until the text and index was printed. It was not therefore possible to incorporate these in their correct places, nor are they indexed. *Note: Pages xii and xiii annotated into index.*
13/3/62.

Entries omitted entirely or substantially from the parish registers:

1665	ca. June	MONCK	George, &
"	"	MITE (or MILE ?)	Eliz., both of B.
"	"	ANSLOWE	Matthew, &
"	"	NICKLESSE	Mary, both of B.
"	"	STONE	John, &
		(blank)	Michall, both of B.
			(Quaker Mge. 21 Oct 1664
			John STONE & Michal BLABY)
1666	June ..	HAINES	John, &
		SMYTH	Mary, bott, w/o
			Banns or Lic.
"	..	HILL	Mr. Nath., &
		(blank)	(blank), of
			Winderton (Warw.)
1668/9	Jan ..	COWLEY	John, &
		GOUDE	Hannah
1685/6	Feb ..	HAUGHTIN	John, of Grimsbury, &
		WHEATLY	Phillip, of B., lic.
1694/5	Mar 14	COX	John, of Deddington, &
		PEN	Christian, otp
1696	Aug 16	COLLEY	Robart, &
		KIRBEY	Elizabeth, of
			Fritwell, lic.
	Sep 16	SMITH	William, of Rugby, &
		ADEAN	Elizabeth, of B.
	Oct 18	WISE	Thomas, &
		REASING	(blank)
	Nov 1	COOLMAN	Thomas, &
		CLIFFORD	Denis, lic.
	Dec 15	COOLINS	Thomas, &
		REASING	Widow

Bishops Transcripts, contd.

	Dec	7	GOODWIN	Francis, &
			TAYLOR	Sarah, of Astrop, N'hants.
		7	BOYER	Edward, &
			HAUGHTAYN	Ester
		9	MILLER	Sanderson, &
			WELCHMAN	Mary
		31	BAVINE	Humprey, &
			RICHARDS	Jone
1697	Apr	7	LUCKUT	John, &
			THOMAS	Dorithy
		14	VICKERS	William, &
			LOVERDRIN	Allis
	May	..	JARVIS	William, lic. (no bride mentioned)
		9	TOE	Thom., &
			JAXON	Jane, of B.
		27	RICE	Passover, &
			SHAW	Ann, lic.
1700	May	11	LAMBERT	John, &
			CASTEL	Sarah
	Aug	4	VAINÉ	John, &
			JEFKINS	Mary
1705	Apr	18	HARTLETT	Richd., of Tadmarton, &
			STONE	Mary
				(Quaker mge. Richard HARTLEY, mercier, son of James H., both of Tadmarton, & Sarah STONE, sp., dau. of John S., both of B.)

Additions and discrepancies:

1664	July 12	LAWRENCE	Timothy, <u>junnr.</u> ,
1664	Oct 5	HALL	John, & Elizabeth BRIGGS - <u>Feb 5, 1664/5</u>
1665	May 15	WILKINS	Thomas, & Naomy LUKCOCKE, <u>at Horley</u>
1666	Apr 16	YOWICKE	Henry, & Joan BULL, <u>mar. at</u> <u>Chacombe (N'hants.)</u>
1667	Oct 20	LAMPRY	Robert, & Elinor PAYNE, <u>wid.</u>
1667/8	Jan 21	NICHOLSON	Thomas - <u>NICHOLLES</u> - & Jane WESTON
1668	June 29	NICHOLLES	Paul, <u>of Neithrop</u> , & (blank)
1670	Nov 23	GARD	John - <u>GARE</u> - & Hannah BLACKGRAVE
1676	Mar 27	SMITH	Timothy, & Dinah NICHOLLS, <u>lic.</u>
	Dec 4	SAMMON	Thomas, & Sabina SCOTT, <u>lic.</u>
1681	July ..	BLABY	Edward, & Mary - <u>Marjory</u> - WISSE
	Nov 17	WEST	Aholiab, & ye Widdow - <u>Sarah</u> - MASSON
1682	Sept 3	WISSE	John, & Mary HULL - <u>Sept 30</u>
1684	Dec 17	MICHELL	Thomas, & Elizabeth <u>WARD</u> - <u>Dec. 7</u>
1685	Sept 7	SAY & SEALE	William, Lord Viscount, & Mrs. Catherine WALKER, <u>with Licence from Mr. John</u> <u>Knight of B.</u>
1686	All entries under this year are according to the B.T. for 1687, and those for 1687 are not recorded in any B.T. It is possible though un- likely that the years have been interchanged, as the register is very confused at this point.		
1688/9	Jan. 4	BATTERLY	John, <u>of Eadon</u> (Eydon) <u>N'hants</u> , & Mary BENTLY - <u>BENSLEY</u> .
1689	May 5	JACQUEST	William - <u>JAKQUES</u> - & Mary GEADEN
	23	TONKES	Will. - <u>TOMKES</u> - & Elizabeth PRAT
1698	Nov 1	FLETCHER	Peter, & Jane TYLER, <u>wid.</u>
1704	Sept 5	FREEMAN	William, & Elizabeth <u>FROUD</u>

Additions and discrepancies: (Contd.)

1704	Sept 10	MILLS	Josiah, & Elizabeth <u>DEAKEL</u>
1704/5	Feb 16	BONAM	Josiah, & Anne GOOLEBER - <u>GOLLBEY</u>
1705	May 4	BLEA	John, & Edith WALTER, wid.
1706	Mar 25	MANNING	Tho., & Anne ELLITT - <u>ELLIOTT</u>
1707	Nov 10	EDEN	Thomas, & Alice SHORT, <u>both of Wardington</u>
1711	Sept 28	LAMBERT	William, & Elizabeth <u>JACKAN - JACKEMAN</u>
1712	Dec 2	MUMFORD	John, & Elizabeth TUCKLEY - <u>TUCKKEY</u>
1713	May 11	WHITEHEAD	John, & Elizabeth DADFORD - <u>DODFORD</u>
1720	Dec 22	MAY	William, & Jane BENSLEY - <u>BENSON</u>
1722	Apr 12	PETIPHER	Henry, & Elizabeth <u>PARCHELL - PATCHELL</u>

ST. MARY'S, BANBURY. MARRIAGES.

Volume One. (1558-1653)

The names of all such persons as have been married within the Prebendarie of Banburie, from the first yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraryne Ladie Queene Elizabeth, being the yeere of our Lord God 1558.

1558

Jan	15	SYNGER	Roger	&	Annys	(blank)
	15	BAYLIE	John	&	Annys	"
	16	DAVIE	John	&	Annys	"
	16	LARTON	Thomas	&	Phillip	"
	21	WAYDIE	John	&	Annys	"
Apr	22	WEBBE	Richard	&	Elizabeth	"
	28	WHITE	Thomas	&	Joane	"
May	22	STAPULLS	William	&	Margaret	"
June	18	NYBBE	William	&	Alice	"
	18	HELMEDEN	John	&	Joane	"
Aug	12	NEWALL	Thomas	&	Sibill	"
Oct	9	SYMONS	Robert	&	Margerie	"
	15	BLOMER	John	&	Margaret	"
	28	HAMMES	George	&	Jane	"
	30	TEMPLE	John	&	Annys	"
Nov	14	WEST	Richard	&	Frideswide	"
	20	NORRIS	John	&	Elizabeth	"

1559

Nov	26	SAMON	Richard	&	Elizabeth	"
-----	----	-------	---------	---	-----------	---

1560

Jan	8	STONE	Richard	&	Margaret	"
	15	GOOD	William	&	Katherine	"
	28	HOUSTE	John	&	Joyce	"
Feb	6	COWPER	Richard	&	Annys	"
	7	GLOVER	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	"
	7	WALSOLL	Thomas	&	Anne	"
	12	APOSTOLATTE	John	&	Alice	"
	13	PALEY	Roger	&	Margaret	"
	19	BOLLAND	William	&	Elizabeth	"
	20	THORNE	Leonard	&	Joyce	"
	28	WALTERS	John	&	Myllicent	"
May	13	SHARPALS	Thomas	&	Alice	"

May	19	MORRIS	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	(blank)
	23	POWELL	John	&	Margaret	"
	26	HEIRES	John	&	Joane	"
June	22	MYLLYNTON	Nycholas	&	Elizabeth	"
July	10	KNIGHT	Roger	&	Em	"
Aug	3	BOMER	Richard	&	Alice	"
Oct	5	SOWTHAM	Richard	&	Margerie	"
	6	DENSIE	Thomas	&	Joane	"
	14	ALDEN	John	&	Margaret	"
	19	BARRET	John	&	Elioner	"
	20	DONE	Thomas	&	Anne	"
	20	WELLES	John	&	Elioner	"
	27	HAKÉ	Thomas	&	Margaret	"
Nov	10	GILKES	John	&	Anne	ANTONY
	18	MOXSON	Robert	&	Ursula	(blank)
	24	WHAMESLEY	John	&	Katherine	"
	30	TAILOR	John	&	Elizabeth	"
Dec	2	MOLE	Robert	&	Jane	"
	3	TUNNY	Thomas	&	Frideswide	"

1561

Jan	6	HAWFORD	John	&	Elizabeth	"
	19	LONG	Thomas	&	Margerie	"
	20	HUNTINGTON	John	&	Katherine	"
Feb	3	NORRIS	Peter	&	Alice	"
Apr	21	HELMEDON	John	&	Isabell	"
	27	STEFFE	John	&	Anmys	"
June	7	JOHNSON	William	&	Elizabeth	"
	16	FRENCH	Edward	&	Marian	"
Aug	16	KNIGHT	Nycholas	&	Emme	"
Sept	5	MAWKYNS	William	&	Jane	"
	7	SHELLYE	Richard	&	Elizabeth	"
Oct	4	BUTLER	Thomas	&	Alice	"
	6	HEYWOOD	John	&	Isabell	"
	6	BARNES	John	&	Elionor	"
	6	GOOD	William	&	Isabell	"
	6	AP-JOHN	William	&	Alice	"
	12	SOWTHAM	Robert	&	Anmys	"
	12	CROFTE	Ambrose	&	Isabell	"
	13	BARROWE	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	"
	19	ALYN	Thomas	&	Alice	"
Nov	1	VARDAM	Thomas	&	Anmys	"
	2	BRADLEY	John	&	Anmys	"

1541

WINTER BARRIERS

3

Nov	18	ALL	Arthur	2	John	(Blank)
	23	PO	Thomas	2	John	"
1542						
Jan	17	GOOD	William	2	John	"
	18	PAINTER	Thomas	2	John	"
	26	PAINTER	John	2	John	"
	28	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
Feb	1	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
	1	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
	4	PAINTER	Thomas	2	John	"
Apr	27	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
June	2	ARTIST	Arthur	2	John	"
July	1	ARTIST	Robert	2	John	"
	4	ARTIST	Robert	2	John	"
	5	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
Oct	4	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
	17	ARTIST	John	2	John	"

Thomas d. Dec 1607. BCB Inv 100, Frideric d. Jan 1621/2, PCB with 242.

	2	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
	3	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
1543						
Jan	17	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
	23	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
	24	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
	25	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
Feb	1	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
	15	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
May	14	ARTIST	Robert	2	John	"
	14	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
July	18	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
Sept	5	ARTIST	William	2	John	"
Oct	1	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
	5	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
	10	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
	17	ARTIST	John	2	John	"
	25	ARTIST	Thomas	2	John	"
Nov	7	ARTIST	Robert	2	John	"

1561

BANBURY MARRIAGES

3

Nov	16	SALE	Arthur	&	Joane	(blank)
	23	PYM	Thomas	&	Mawde	"

1562

Jan	11	GOOD	William	&	Joyce	"
	18	PALMER	Thomas	&	Joane	"
	26	FAYRFIELD	John	&	Anne	"
	26	ANSTY	John	&	Denys	"
Feb	1	ROBYNSON	William	&	Joane	"
	1	BORROWES	Thomas	&	Alice	"
	4	BARRINGTON	Thomas	&	Helene	"
Apr	27	BUTLER	William	&	Joane	"
June	1	COPLAND	Averie	&	Anmys	"
July	1	MERICK	Rowland	&	Frideswide	"
	5	EDENS	Robert	&	Elizabeth	"
	6	LUTHER	Thomas	&	Margaret	"
Oct	5	COPLAND	William	&	Joyce	"
	19	HALL	John	&	Marie	"
	25	HALL	Rowland	&	Joyce	"
Nov	1	ABERCOT	Allen	&	Jane	"
	2	COLLYNS	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	"
	9	TRAFORD	John	&	Joane	"

1563

Jan	16	COLMAN	Henry	&	Joane	"
	23	BEST	John	&	Elizabeth	"
	24	BENTLEY	William	&	Margaret	"
	25	BADSLEY	William	&	Anmys	"
Feb	1	DONE	William	&	Alice	"
	15	FISHER	John	&	Mable	"
May	14	HUMFERIES	Christopher	&	Margaret	"
	14	BODINGTON	John	&	Julian	"
July	18	STORIE	Thomas	&	Margaret	"
Sept	5	BOMER	William	&	Katherine	"
Oct	3	BULL	Thomas	&	Margaret	"
	5	LEWES	John	&	Margaret	"
	10	MATHEWE	Thomas	&	Margerie	"
	17	NYCCOLSON	John	&	Anmys	PUDDLE
	26	MORE	Richard	&	Anmys	PRISTE
Nov	7	WARNER	Robert	&	Jane	BROWNE

1564

Jan	17	SHERMAN	William	&	Anne	LYDE (?)
	17	HARVY	John	&	Margaret	DEXTER
	24	EGGLESFIELD	Bartholmewe	&	Joyce	DARBY
Apr	30	VARDAM	Edward	&	Joane	PARKINS
May	29	EVERIE	Robert	&	Margerie	LUGGINS
June	26	DABULL	Roger	&	Annys	CARPENTA
Oct	22	MAYHOWE	Thomas	&	Annys	HARTLET
	23	ROBERTES	William	&	Margerie	NABBE
	29	TEY	John	&	Helene	WYNCLIS
	30	LAWNDE	Roger	&	Anne	JUGGE
	30	WAYTE	John	&	Elizabeth	PARKYN
Nov	21	SYMONS	John	&	Elizabeth	DOLEY
	27	FAWKNER	Robert	&	Alice	BAYLYE

1565

Jan	28	WILKYNIS	Roger	&	Annys	SPRINK
Feb	12	HARWOOD	Edward	&	Mawde	TERSEY
	18	STOKES	Christopher	&	Anne	SYNGER
May	20	HARVYE	John	&	Joane	RYMELL
	20	TAILOR	John	&	Elizabeth	PERRYIN
July	15	TYMBER	John	&	Agnes	PAYNE
	30	DAWKINS	Robert	&	Elizabeth	STOCKLEY
Oct	7	GOUGH	Robert	&	Elizabeth	ROWLEY
Nov	18	WALKER	William	&	Cicilie	KENCH
	23	SHUGBOROUGH	William	&	Margaret	GREENE

1566

Feb	3	BANCROFT	Nycholas	&	Bridget	DEWE
	3	BULL	Richard	&	Marie	GOODRICH
	3	HOLDERNES	Thomas	&	Joane	BRIDGES
Apr	29	FAYRFIELD	Richard	&	Margerie	BAYES
June	16	HOME	John	&	Alice	SYMS
July	28	OCFORDE	Thomas	&	Mawde	BEVAN
	30	MOLLE	John	&	Joane	WALKER
Sept	30	BENTLEY	John	&	Joane	DARBISON
Oct	30	PALMER	Thomas	&	Joane	DAVISONNE
Nov	2	SCOTTE	Richard	&	Alice	FAYRFIELD
	25	GOODRICH	John	&	Joane	DYX
	25	BYKER	Bawden	&	Margaret	CLARK

BANBURY MARRIAGES

5

1567

Jan	19	SHAKERLEY	Anthony	&	Myllicent	UNDERTREE
	19	THYMBLE	Eustace	&	Hellene	WOODDOWES
	19	LEYE	William	&	Joane	LOWE
	25	STEWARD	Thomas	&	Anmys	VESIE
Apr	28	WISE	Richard	&	Helene	BULL
May	1	BUTLER	Thomas	&	Alice	EASYE
June	1	GOODDYN	Richard	&	Alice	GREENE
	15	BYNNAM	John	&	Jane	HOBBS
July	5	DOUGHTIE	Robert	&	Elizabeth	BARROWE
	20	WALTER	James	&	Margaret	BYRGE
	28	KYRWOOD	John	&	Margaret	SUFFYN
Aug	31	WILKYNs	William	&	Anne	WILSHEIRE
Oct	5	CATERBANCK	Thomas	&	Jane	ALLEN
	12	HAWTEN	John	&	Anne	EDWARDES
	20	ANTHONIE	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	HUMFERIES
Nov	2	PAR	Robert	&	Alice	BULL
	16	RIGHTON	Richard	&	Joane	CHURCHILL
	24	WESTON	Edward	&	Anmys	TOMSON

1568

Jan	25	MOSELEY	Valentine	&	Katherine	PALMER
July	11	WILSHEIRE	John	&	Elizabeth	PARKINTON
	11	ORRILL	John	&	Joane	BAKER
Oct	9	WALKER	Edward	&	Anne	DAUNT
	10	ADAMS	John	&	Joane	ROBYNSON, Wid.
	11	WILKYNs	Henrie	&	Julian	VARDAM
	13	EASYE	George	&	Alice	TAILOR
Nov	21	DYNGLEY	John	&	Anne	GOLD
	21	STEVENS	Anthony	&	Margaret	MASON
	27	DEVOTION	Peter	&	Joane	BROWNE

1569

Jan	23	LOWE	Robert	&	Alice	BAYLIE
	23	JOWRDEN	John	&	Frideswide	CLARKE
Apr	18	BEWLEY	Thomas	&	Anmys	RAYNSFORD
May	2	BLEYE	Robert	&	Margerie	KYRWOOD
	23	WHITLOCK	John	&	Helene	KNIGHT
June	6	READE	John	&	Jane	WALKER
Sept	25	JOHNSON	Thomas	&	Jane	WORROWE (or MORROWE ?)
Oct	16	PAGE	Roger	&	Elizabeth	DARLISON

Oct	16	POPE	Thomas	&	Jane	BERDISWITH
	23	DORELL	Peter	&	Elizabeth	JONES
	23	CLARK	Abell	&	Jone	PUDDLE
	24	CHERRY	Fulk	&	Elizabeth	BULL
	30	COLE	Thomas	&	Anne	COLBORNE
Nov	3	GENEVERE	Francis	&	Margaret	GUBBYN
	6	GEFKYNS	Thomas	&	Anmys	HYNTON
	21	WRIGHT	Henrie	&	Anne	KNIGHT

1570

Jan	19	MOSELEY	William	&	Anne	LUTHER
Apr	29	LONG	William	&	Anmys	TOUCHYN
	29	WIGGET	Mathewe	&	Joyce	COPLAND
June	12	HALHEAD	William	&	Alice	MOORE
	18	ISAM	Thomas	&	Ursula	MOXSON
July	2	GONNE	Richard	&	Margaret	HICKES
	3	DAMBERIE	John	&	Alice	LUTHER
Aug	7	CARTER	Thomas	&	Elionor	WILSHEIRE
Sept	18	HUYCK	Robert	&	Margaret	BULL
Nov	13	ELY	Robert	&	Margaret	LOVELL
	27	SAWBRIDGE	James	&	Margaret	POTTER
	28	GALE	Richard	&	Alice	COBBES

1571

Feb	14	CLARKSONNE	Antony	&	Anne	COOPER
May	6	FOSTER	Rafe	&	Alice	MARCHE
	13	HODGES	Henrie	&	Helene	YOUNG
	28	LANGHTON	Thomas	&	Jane	UNDERTREE
June	11	DREDE	John	&	Rose	CORNWELL
Sept	9	STORIE	John	&	Anmys	REDE
	16	SCOTTE	Robert	&	Julian	RICHARDES
Oct	28	HALE	Thomas	&	Alice	KYRBYE
Nov	4	NOTTINGHAM	John	&	Helene	COWLEY
	19	ENGLISH	Richard	&	Joane	HARWOOD

1572

Jan	21	BAYLIE	Thomas	&	Joane	LARTON
	29	JUDDE	John	&	Alice	HORLEY
Feb	12	DAGON	Robert	&	Avis	TAILOR
Sept	22	CHANDLER	Thomas	&	Anne	VIVARS
	28	SHARPALS	John	&	Anne	HEEWES
Oct	11	COLLET	Charles	&	Margaret	STEVENS

1572

BANBURY MARRIAGES

7

Oct	11	CLERIDGE	James	&	Margaret	SOWTHAM
Nov	9	COTESFORD	Thomas	&	Barbara	ROBYNSON
	9	WOODWARD	Richard	&	Dorothie	PERRYN

1573

Jan	26	HATHAWAY	Symon	&	Millicent	DARBYE
Mar	30	PADBURIE	William	&	Margaret	HARWOODE
					alias	TOMSON
Apr	6	WHEATELEY	Richard	&	Joane	TERDYWAYE
					alias	BAKER
	19	BROWNE	Richard	&	Anne	TAPSFIELD
May	24	EVANS	Davie	&	Alice	PLESTO
June	29	BULL	William	&	Marian	HUYCK
Aug	31	HUMFERIES	William	&	Ursula	RODE
Oct	10	TRANTAM	William	&	Joane	STOKE
	25	DUDLEY	Thomas	&	Joane	TYNAR
	31	KYMBLE	Henrie	&	Joane	BULL

1574

Jan	17	BAKER	William	&	Isabell	WISDOME
	24	STORIE	Thomas	&	Dorothie	WOODWARD
	24	PARKYNS	Henrie	&	Isabell	ATKYNS
	25	PARISHE alias				
		TAILOR	John	&	Anne	GILES
	17	POPE	Robert	&	Margaret	ALDEN
June	13	HIGGYNS	Richard	&	Elizabeth	WILSHEIRE
July	4	HARRIS	Thomas	&	Margaret	SAVAGE
Sept	26	RAYNSFORDE	Richard	&	Margaret	SMYTH
Oct	24	WEST	Yeoman	&	Katheryne	LANE

1575

Jan	16	DAVIE	Henrie	&	Elizabeth	NEWBALL
	23	DAUNT	William	&	Elizabeth	GILL
	29	CALCOTTE	Thomas	&	Alice	ROBYNS
Apr	18	HARTLET	William	&	Elizabeth	MALING
May	16	HARBURNE	Symon	&	Joane	LAMBARD
	29	SAWNDERS	Robert	&	Alice	BOMER
July	29	TOMSON	Randall	&	Alice	SHORTE
Aug	14	HAWKES	Thomas	&	Margerie	HUYTE
Sept	24	CARTAR	Thomas	&	Helene	BURTON
Oct	22	BAYLIS	John	&	Prudence	LAWDE
	24	FREBROWNE	Thomas	&	Alice	HALE, Wid.

Nov	6	PALMER	Edward	&	Margaret	ASHURS
	27	TAILOR	George	&	Anne	HALL

1576

Jan	16	FOSTER	Thomas	&	Anne	WICKHAM
	29	SLEY	John	&	Alice	SCRIVEN, Wid.
	30	MERCER	Roger	&	Alice	TEY
Feb	12	LET	William	&	Dorothy	PERRYIN
Mar	5	ALSOP	William	&	Myllicent	KNIGHT
June	3	JOHNSON	Henrie	&	Joane	THORNY- CROFTE
Sept	29	HUTSON	John	&	Isobell	LOVESYE
	30	CLEMENTE	Thomas	&	Isabell	PLESTO
Oct	14	MAYOWE	John	&	Colet	DYX
	22	RYLYE	John	&	Anne	COTTON
	25	BENET	Robert	&	Alice	TUSCOTTE
	28	BULL	Humferie	&	Isabell	SHOWER
Nov	18	BARROW	Richardson	&	Collet	BRADLEY
	22	WILKINS	Thomas	&	Joane	WILKYNES
	26	BIRLEYE	John	&	Margaret	JEFFE
Dec	10	TOMSON	Symon	&	Frideswide	DARBYE

1577

Jan	13	BURLEIGH	Arthur	&	Helene	BARRET, Wid.
	28	GOLD	Christopher	&	Marie	WEST
Feb	2	CARRALL	Nycolas	&	Elizabeth	WATEY
	3	PYTMAN	Steven	&	Joane	GREENE
June	17	WISE	Mathewe	&	Julian	GOODRICH
	17	ROBERTES	Richard	&	Marie	UNDERTREE
Aug	5	BARNES	Frauncis	&	Elizabeth	RAGG
Sept	1	WILSHEIRE	John	&	Isabell	BRASBRIDGE
Oct	6	WELFORD	Richard	&	Ursula	MARTYN
	13	SMYTH	Thomas	&	Susan	SAMON
	13	TOMKYNES	William	&	Annyes	DRINCK- WATER
	20	BADGER	John	&	Alice	SARSAN
	27	HILL	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	CHURCH- HOWSE
Nov	4	LONG	Thomas	&	Joane	VIVARS
	24	BISSHOP	William	&	Isabell	PERYN
	30	SMYTH	Richard	&	Anne	UMBERSTON

BANBURY MARRIAGES

9

1578

Jan	13	DUDLEY	Henrie	&	June	CHERRIE
			dau. of		Joane	CHERRY
	13	HARRIS	Frauncis	&	Margaret	KYRBYE
Apr	27	TEY	Henrie	&	Alice	DRAPER
May	3	STOKE	Christopher	&	Anne	CHILDE
	3	NEWALL	Edward	&	Alice	ANDREWES
	4	FARLHY	Christopher	&	Katherine	PHILLIPS
June	1	PUDDLE	Richard	&	Margaret	WALTER
	16	SMALBONE	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	HOLHEAD
	23	KNIGHT	Thomas	&	Marie	JENES
July	6	WALLIS	Thomas	&	Julian	SABYN
	14	SEWELL	Henrie	&	Marye	KNIGHT
	21	GREENE	Thomas	&	Alice	ALLEN
Aug	3	KYNTON	Richard	&	Margaret	NEWALL
	17	CROSSE	Richard	&	Elizabeth	PERKYNES
	25	SMYTH	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	JOURDEN
Oct	12	GARDYNER	Henrie	&	Clemence	GIBBES
	13	HUYCK	Nycholas	&	Joyce	CORKE
	19	HALL	Nycholas	&	Barbara	NEALE
	26	HIGGE	Richard	&	Millicent	MAN
	28	LAWSON	Henrie	&	Julian	SMYTH
Nov	1	SAVAGE	Thomas	&	Isabell	DRIVER
	9	NORRIS	Peter	&	Margaret	PALEY
	10	KEELING	Steven	&	Elizabeth	HEYDON
	16	WILSHEIR	Roger	&	Elizabeth	BENET
	29	BURLEY	Arthur	&	Marie	BRADSHAWE

1579

Jan	18	BANES	Thomas	&	Alice	ATKYNES
Feb	1	SAWNDERS	William	&	Margaret	PRIVET
	2	BOLTON	Thomas	&	Katherine	JERVIS
May	30	HUTTON	Roger	&	Anne	POTTE
July	19	NORMAN	Thomas	&	Elizabeth	BISSHOPPE
	19	GEORGE	Edward	&	Margaret	PERRY
	26	MAN	William	&	Anne	CHERRIE
Aug	16	BEST	Thomas	&	Annyes	(blank)
Oct	4	MADDYCK	John	&	Alice	WYAT
	5	ABBOT	Thomas	&	Joane	BULL
	11	BALL	John	&	Elizabeth	PARNAR
	17	RADFORD	Henrie	&	Joane	ARNOLD
	25	YOUNG	Gabriell	&	Alice	PITMAN

Nov	1	WYTTE	Richard & Margerie	LEVERIT
	2	EDEN	Edwarde & Alice	KNIGHT
	28	GOODDYN	Richard & Elizabeth	MARTYN
	29	TOMLYNSON	William & Helene	CARTER

Note: From the beginning of 1580 there is a "duplicate" record of the official parchment register in a contemporary paper register. There is tremendous variation in spelling between these two records, and at certain periods difference in the amount of detail given, and additional entries are occasionally found. Discrepancies and additional information from the paper register are incorporated in parentheses. Whilst alternative spellings have been given for surnames, it has not normally been thought of value to do this for Christian names.

1580

Jan	17	CLERIGE (CLERYEGE)	John, &
		(blank)	Margaret
	19	ELLERSON (ELLARSUN)	Henrie (Harry), &
		HAWKINS (HAWKINES)	Joyce (Jses)
	29	HEYNES (HENES)	William, &
		CHEVYN	Elizabeth
Apr	23	BROMWELL	John, &
		SHOMAKER (SHOEMAKER)	Joane
June	6	ARNOLDE	Jefferie, &
		LORD(E)	Annys
	19	GREENE (GRENE)	Thomas, &
		DAVYE (DAVY)	Margaret
	25	MAYHOWE (MAHOO)	Nycholas, &
		WILSHEIRE (WYLTSEIRE)	Katheryne
July	2	SMYTH(E)	Henrie, &
		HAWTEN	Katherine
	4	JACKSON (JACSUN)	John, &
		BENTLEY	Anne
	17	LOCKECCOCK (LUCKECCUK)	Richard, &
		EVAN(E)S	Alice
Oct	3	COOKE (COKE)	Richard, &
		CRAFTE (CRAFFTES)	Isabell
	16	GARLAND (GARDLAND)	William, &
		SAVAGE (SAVYGES)	Elizabeth

Oct	16	BUTTRY	Thomas, &
		BULL	Anmys
	17	HOLLAND	Hugh, &
		AMSDEN	Elizabeth
	23	WOOD	John, &
		WYFWAWE (WYF.....)	Marie
Nov	5	WYLKYN(E)S	Henrie, &
		CLARK(E)	Elizabeth
	13	STOKES (STOCKES)	Francis, &
		FETWELL	Margerie
	20	PYTMAN	Robert, &
		NEWMAN	Anmys
	26	WILLIAMSON (WYLLMSUN)	Edward, &
		HEWES	Isabell

1581

Jan	15	SMYTH(E)	William, &
		BARROWE (BARROW)	Joane
	21	VIVARS (VYFERES)	Danyell, &
		KNIGHT (KNYGHTE)	Sibill
Apr	11	BROOKES (BROCKES)	Richard, &
		LORD(E)	Elizabeth
	13	TRAFFORD (TRAFFARD)	John, &
		(blank)	Kynborowe
	15	HIGGINS (HYGGENS)	William, &
		COSBY (COSSBY)	Jane
	16	WEBBE	Thomas, &
		ESAM	Ursula
	22	COMPTON (COTUN ?)	William, &
		WILLIAMS (WYLLMES)	Judith
May	21	BIRDE (BRYDE - sic)	John, &
		(blank)	Jane
	22	BLABY	Richard, &
		LORD(E)	Elizabeth
	22	NYCCOLS (NYCOLES)	William, &
		HALL (HALE)	Elizabeth
June	16	DEW	Griffyn, &
		SYMONS	Isabell
	18	ELKINGTON (ELKYNTUN)	Mychaell, &
		TONGUE (TUNGE)	Elizabeth
July	2	GRESSINGHAM (GRESSYNGGAM)	John, &
		WILLOUGHBY (WYLLYBE)	Cicelie

July	24	RIGHTON (WRYTTUN)	Rafe, &
		LAWSON (LAS..D ?)	Jylion (Jelyan)
Oct	..	PHIPS	William, &
		GARDENER (GARDINER)	Agnes
	22	MOSLEY (MOSSLEY)	William, &
		BULL	Joane
	30	SYMONS	Nycholas, &
		SYMONS	Sarah
Nov	2	HANCOCK(E)	William, &
		PUDDLE (PUDELL)	Margaret
	5	TYNER (TINER)	Thomas, &
		GEFFE(S)	Elizabeth
	12	DYX	Mychaell, &
		HARRYTE(S)	Anne
	12	HAWKYN (HAWKINES)	John, &
		HEIRES (HERES)	Joane
	26	BRATFORD	Randall, &
		PYNDER	Joane
Dec	2	BUTLER	Richard, &
		KNIGHT	Frideswide
	10	MAIOR (MAGER)	Theodore, &
		JACKSON (JACSUN)	Millicent

1582

Jan	7	FARLYAN	Christian, &
		GARLAND	Denys
	21	BULL	John, &
		BRAMLEY	Katherine
	29	TOWNSEND (TOUNSEND)	Thomas, &
		SHAKERLEY	Millicent
	29	WRIGHT (WRYTE)	John, &
		GREENE (GRENE)	Elizabeth
Feb	5	TAYLOR (TALAR)	Thomas, &
		WYET (WYAT)	Jane
Apr	22	CARDYN (CARDEN)	Reymell (Reinan ?), &
		GOLDWELL	Katherine
May	20	CHERRY (CHERY)	Fulke, &
		BUTLER (BUTLAR)	Francis
June	17	GRAFTON (GRAFTUN)	Henrie, &
		SMYTH(E)	Millicent
July	2	WHEATLEY (WHATLEY)	Thomas, &
		KNIGHT	Joyce (Jses)

Oct	1	MOWNFORD (MUMFORD ?)	Edmond, &
		WALKER	Alice
	14	PEDLEY	Thomas, &
		GLOVER	Joane
	20	PAYNE	Robert, &
		DYX	Anmys
Nov	19	CROSBY (CRASSBY)	Richard, &
		CARPENTER (CARPYNDAR)	Anne
Dec	2	SMYTH(E)	Thomas, &
		GEYES	Anne

Note: At this point in the paper register the handwriting changes to a much more educated hand.

1583

Jan	27	LET	William, &
		PITMAN	Margeri
	28	VARDAM (FARDAM)	Deodatus (Theodatus, &
		ARNOLD	Joane
Feb	4	SHERWOOD	John, wid., &
		BRASBRIDGE (BRASBRIGE)	Collet

Note: From this point to the end of January, 1585, whilst the handwriting remains the same the paper register is kept in Latin.

Apr	7	ROGERS	Richard, &
		ROBYNSON (ROBINSON)	Anne
	8	PILKYNTON (PILKINTON)	James, &
		AWSTEN (AUSTIN)	Margerie
	21	GREENE	John, &
		HELMEDEN (HEIMDON)	Helene
	29	STANTON	Humferie, &
		RASON (REASON ?)	Margerie, wid.
June	2	BROWNE	Bartholomewe, &
		SHIPPEY	Emme
	3	SECOLE	Roberte, &
		NORIS	Joane
	10	RUSSELL	Robert, &
		VARDAM (FARDAM)	Elizabeth
Oct	6	ANNET	Cutbert, &
		POWES	Dorothie
	7	COWPER (COOPER)	Edward, &
		HALLE (HAWLE)	Luce (Luciam)

Oct	14	BROWNE	Robert, &
		LORDE	Collet
	14	HEYNES (HEINES)	Symon, &
		KNIGHT(E)	Anmys (Agnetem)
	17	MORBey	Robert, &
		MUMFORD(E)	Margerie
Nov	10	SAVAGE	John, &
		RAWLYNS (RAWLINES)	Margaret
	17	MAYHOWE (MAHOE)	John, &
		BISSHOPPE (BISHOPPE)	Anne
Dec	1	MALINES	John, &
		HULL	Elizabeth

1584

Apr	20	ROGERS	Robert, &
		LONG(E)	Joyce (Goisa)
May	11	HASKEY (HASKER ?)	John, &
		HATHAWAY (HATHWAYE)	Anne
	11	MYGHE (MIGHE)	Mychaell, &
		HOWSE	Anne
	18	ALLOME	Thomas, &
		HASKEY	Millicent
Aug	25	TAILOR	William, of Wroxtton, &
		ROBYNS	Anne
	31	PAXTON (PAXON)	William, &
		LORDE (LORD)	Joane
Sept	13	COTTON	John, &
		GOLDING(E)	Maria
	23	THORPE	Richard, &
		MAYHOWE (MAHOW)	Katherine
Oct	4	MAIOR	James, &
		ADAMS	Mawde
	11	YEARDLIE (YEARDELEY)	Roberte, &
		DRINCKWATER (DRINKEWATER)	Margaret
	18	HUX(E)LEY	John, &
		WILLIAMS	Joyce (Jeesa)
	25	BASSE	Mychaell, &
		WALKER	Cicelie
	25	RIGHTON	Lawrence, &
		GULLIVER	Hellene
Nov	1	JONES	Robert, &
		THURSTAN	Joane

1584

BANBURY MARRIAGES

15

Nov	8	BAGGET	Richard, &
		BARROWE (BAROW)	Alice
	9	POTTER	William, &
		YERNETON	Elionor
	21	BRADFORDE	John, &
		SHERWOOD	Margaret
	22	COLLYNS (COLLINS)	Thomas the younger, &
		PARKES	Anne
	30	CARTER	Thomas, &
		TASKER	Joane

1585

Jan	23	SAILE	Arthur, &
		ANDROWES	Joane

Note: This is the last entry in Latin, and from this point the handwriting deteriorates again.

Feb	7	LEWYS	Andrewe, &
		BULL	Anne, daughter of John Bull
June	13	KYNTON (KINTON)	John, &
		BARROWE	Agnes
July	25	GERVIS	Thomas, &
		PAYLEY	Frideswide
Aug	23	JEMSON (JIMSON)	Thomas, &
		TAILOR	Agnes, wid.
Sept	19	HUYCK (HUICKE)	Richard, &
		YARDLEY	Margaret
	20	DREDE	Jenkyn (Jinkin), &
		LANE	Agnes
	26	BLITH	Robert, &
		GEFFES	Agnes
Oct	10	TRANTER	John, &
		PEAKE	Joane
	19	BAYLY (BAYLEY)	Nycholas, &
		WESTLEY	Joane
	31	WELLES	Anthony, &
		CLERKE (CLARKE)	Joane
Nov	7	TRENTAM	William, &
		GERVIS	Elizabeth
	22	JUDDE	John, &
		BROWNE	Avis

Nov	23	PHILLIPS (PHILIPPES)	Mychaell, &
		SOWTHAM	Anne
	29	STOKES	Nycholas, &
		GIBBES	Joane

1586

Apr	11	PRUSE	John, &
		HALAM	Millicent
July	4	LADKYNS (LADKINS)	William, &
		FRENCH	Anne
	10	MAWKYNS	John, &
		HASKEY	Helene
	11	NYCCOLS (NICHOLLES)	George, &
		WALLES	Elizabeth
	18	HILL	Epiphanie, &
		VIVARS (VIVERS)	Millicent
	26	BENAM	John, &
		JOHNSON	Alice
Aug	7	RICHARDES (RICHARDS)	George, &
		EVERIE (EVERY)	Joane
Oct	8	COX	Thomas, &
		WRITTEN	Anne
	9	WAMESLEY (WAMSLEY)	John, &
		LANGTON (LAINGTON)	Margaret
	9	HAWTEN	John, &
		WICKHAM	Marie
	9	HAWTEN	Symon, &
		LOVEDAYE (LOVEDAY)	Elizabeth
Nov	13	BULL	Henrie, &
		HAWTEN	Marie
	13	ALLEN	James, &
		COLES	Katherine
	20	WALSOLL (WALSOLE)	John, &
		ADKYNS (ADKINS)	Christian

1587

Jan	14	HILL	John, &
		DRIVER	Elioner
	29	FRANKNELL	Thomas, &
		CHAMPIAN	Agnes
	30	HEWES	Rowland, &
		WALSALL (WALSOLE)	Joyce

of Boddington, Nants.
 dau. of ~~Thomas~~ Edward French, bur. 17 Apr 1618 (PCB 38/4/3, no 19)

den. of ~~France~~ Edward French, bur. 17 Apr 1618 (PCB 38/4/3, no 19)

Feb	6	WISE RUSSELL	William, & Elizabeth
	26	MAWDLEN (MAWDELIN) WESTON	Lawrence, & Elizabeth
May	14	TAILOR (TAYLAR) BURDET(T)	Richard, weaver, & Alice
	28	MOORE VARDAM (FARDAM)	Richard, & Anne
	15	ABBOTES (ABBOTTES) LYNNELL (LINNELLE)	William, & Katherine
June	18	PEDLEY WEST(E)	George, & Frauncis
July	9	EATON alias COOK KYTCHEN (KITCHIN)	Thomas, & Grace
Aug	30	HARTLET(T) VARDAM (FARDAM)	John, & Agnes
Oct	8	CRUMP(E) JUJCE (JUICE)	Nycholas, & Elizabeth
	15	EGLESFIELD (EGLESFEILDE) SALTER	William, & Alice
	22	SPRATLEY TIMBER	Richard, & Agnes
Nov	12	SHARPALS (SHARPLES) BENNET (BENET)	John, & Anne
	26	HEMPE HARRIS	John, & Elizabeth
	20	TAILOR (TAILAR) alias LARDEN	Thomas, & Elizabeth
		BULL	Elizabeth
	20	BEST WISE	Bartholomewe, & Alice
Dec	3	LORDE (LORD) DICKYNS (DICKINS)	Thomas, & Ursula
	5	MYNSHALL (MINSHALE) GARDENER (GARDENAR)	Symon, & Arrige
	10	DENMORE (DENMOORE) BAGGET (TE)	John, & Elionor
	11	AWSTEN (AUSTINE) PAYNE (PAINE)	Nycholas, & Anne

1588

Jan	8	KENCH(E) ALDEN	Robert, & Joane
-----	---	-------------------	--------------------

Feb	4	LARDEN BOSSE	Hierome, & Elizabeth
June	2	GRIFFITH WILSHEIRE (WILSHERE)	Edward, & Elizabeth, wid.
July	1	BROMEWEILL (BRUMOLE) YOUNG (YONGE)	John, & Isabell
	8	COOKE HOLOWAY	Oliver, & Elizabeth
Aug	26	MATHEWE (MATHEW) CROSSE	Thomas, & Elizabeth, wid.
Sept	22	CLERIDGE NEALE	John, & Anne
Oct	6	GARDENER (GARDENAR) BASSE	Henrie, & Margaret
	27	HULL MASON	James, & Anne
	23	EDENS COWLEY	Robert, & Marie
Nov	17	ELDERSON GREENE (GRENE)	Henrie, wid., & Margaret, wid.
	24	KYNTON (KINTON) HORWOOD	Thomas, & Elizabeth
	25	KNIGHT MASON	John, & Joane
Dec	23	HADLEY HUMFERIES (HUMFRAYES)	Edward, & Agnes
	15	WILLIAMSON COLLYNS (COLLENS)	Edward, & Anne

1589

Jan	27	JONES (JHOANES) LEWYS (LEWIS)	John, & Anne, wid.
Feb	3	TOMS (THOMES) BUTLER	Giles, & Margaret
	9	HALL (HAWLE) MYLLES (MILLES)	Nycholas, & Annys (Agnes)
	9	JHONSON EASIE (EASY)	Mychaell, & Emme
	10	WING(E) HARTLET(T)	John, & Anne, wid.
	10	HASKEY YEATEMAN (YATMAN)	Edward, & Margaret

Mar	24	WIGGET(TE) POPE	Mathewe, & Alice
Apr	..	BLIZARD (BLYZARDE) DIX(E)	Thomas, & Joane, dau. of Thomas Dix(e)
May	12	WISDOME BULL	Edward, & Margaret
	12	DORRELL QUEENYE	Thomas, & Jane
	13	KYMBLE (KYMBELL) TYMMES	Henrie, & Elizabeth
	24	HUNT(E) LOCKWOOD	William, & Thomasyn
	25	SMYTH(E) COATES	John, & Frideswide
	29	HAWSE (HAUSE) PRICE (PRYCE)	Nycholas, & Marie
June	3	LAMBE HASKEY	Edward, & Agnes
July	7	WHITE TAILOR (TAILAR)	Barnabe, & Barbara
	26	BOSSE HAKE	Edward, & Millicent
Aug	3	GOODWYN (GOODWINNE) PEINTON	William, & Alice
Sept	28	DRIVER GEEVES (GIVES)	John, & Elizabeth
	29	MYLLER (MILLAR) SAWNDERS	Richard, & Alice
Oct	5	BULL SMYTHE (SMITHE)	Thomas, son of John Bull, & Christian
	13	WYET(T) MAULE	Robert, & Dennys
	14	CHURCHILL MANN TONNE	Richard, & Joane
	20	MAIOR GYLBERT	Theodore, & Elizabeth
Nov	28	SHERWOOD (SHEARWOODE) GLOVER	Hughe, & Margaret
	24	ROBYNS (ROBINS) TAPETOE	John, & Clement

Nov	24	PRICE (PRYCE)	William, &
		WHYTE (WHEYTE)	Kynborowe

1590

Jan	27	WALMESLEY (WAMSLEY)	John, the younger, &
		COOKE	Agnes
Feb	3	SOWTHAM	George, &
		WISE	Barbara
	8	WELCHE (WELCH ?)	Thomas, &
		JUDDE	Alice
Apr	26	HEYNES	John, &
		HOWSE (HOASE ?)	Alice
May	3	MAIOR	James, &
		RYCE (RYSE ?)	Isabell
	24	CRAFTES	John, &
		HAWTEN	Jelian (Julyan)
June	28	SMYTH	William, &
		HANCOCK (E)	Margaret
	29	HORWOOD	William, &
		WILKYNES	Alice
July	5	BARNES	Thomas, &
		HAWKYNES	Joane
	22	NEWBERIE (NEWBERRY)	Thomas, &
		SHORTE	Elizabeth
Oct	4	MOSELEY	Richard, &
		PITTES (PITTS)	Elizabeth
	11	SPENCER	Steven, &
		ANKER	Joane
	12	CARTWRIGHT	Mychaell, &
		MYLLES (MYLLS)	Margery
	12	KNYBBE	John, &
		HUYCK (YEWICKE)	Annyes
	18	JEMSON (JEMPSONNE)	Thomas, &
		BURTON	Christian
	20	POORE	Water, &
		DARE	Elionor
	25	BARNES	John, &
		BENTLEY	Joane
	25	VICCARS (VICERS)	William, &
		SAUNDERS (SANDERS)	Joane
Nov	28	POPE	John, &
		GOODYN (GOODIN)	Joane

1591

Jan	11	SOMERFORD (SUMMERFORD)	Christopher, &
		BULL	Elizabeth
	17	HIGGS	John, &
		PUFFORD	Alice
Apr	18	HAKE	Humferie, &
		GOFFE (GOUFFE)	Anmys
May	2	DRAPER (DRAP)	Richard shoemaker, &
		CATROE	Anmys, wid.
	17	HULL	James, &
		HOMAN	Joane
	25	BRAY	George, &
		WARD	Margerie
June	6	HARTLET	Allen, &
		HALL (HAULLE)	Joyce
	25	WHETTENHALL	Henrie, of Grays Inn (London), gent., &
		APPESLEYE	Elizabeth
July	1	NYCCOLS (NICOLLS)	John, &
		FRYAR (FRYER)	Anne
Aug	9	WOOTTON	Peter, &
		EATON alias COOK(E)	Margaret
Sept	11	CAMPION	Thomas, &
		BRADFORD	Isabell
	13	WILSHEIRE (WILKESHIRE)	Thomas, &
		YATES	Katherine
	19	WATSON	John, &
		IRELAND	Marie
Oct	4	HENSLOE	Thomas, &
		HARRIS (HARRYS)	Joane
	10	EVANS	Thomas, &
		WILLIAMSON (WYLLYAMSON)	Helene
	17	RAWLYNS	Walter, &
		HAWTEN (HAWTYN)	Bridget
	20	FLOWER	George, &
		RICHARDES (RYCHARDS)	Margerie
	25	CLEMSON	Robert, &
		DUMBLETON	Anmys
	25	WAWFORDE (WAWFORD)	Walter, &
		WISDOME (WISDOM)	Elizabeth
Nov	3	PYNDER (PYNEDOR)	Abraham, &
		KYMBLE (KYMBELL)	Cicelie

Nov	15	COOKES ASEBROOK	Edward, & Anne
	25	MOLE CLEAVER (CLEVAR)	William, & Margerie
Dec	1	SMYTH ROWSHAM	Richard, of Neithrop, & Grace

1592

May	8	TAILOR (TALYER) NYCCOLS (NICOLLS) alias NYCKS (NICKS)	Thomas, & Jone
	15	GILL FYNNYS	John, & Marie
June	5	HUMFERIES (HUMFREYS) COWPER (COOPER)	Robert, & Elizabeth
	12	FRENCH BULL	Thomas, & Elionor
	27	SOWTHAM GILBERTS (GYBBARTES)	Henrie, & Annys
July	3	BULL LONG(E)	John, & Margerie
	16	SHIPTON LORDE (LORD)	William, & Anne
	16	APPRICE SAWNDERS (SANDERS)	John, & Elizabeth
	24	BUTCHER GERVIS (JERVYS)	Rafe, & Anne
Aug	20	FOGGER YERMAN	Lawnelyn, & Annys, "Irish folke"
Sept	22	WEBBE (WEBB) HADLEY	Thomas, & Alice
Oct	19	WISE (WYSE) HARWOOD	Henrie, & Annys
	29	SMYTH(E) HAKE	Robert, & Margaret
	30	BEST(E) WALKER	Thomas, & Margaret
Nov	20	MOXSON HARWOOD	Richard, & Margaret
	27	MOSELEY GOODDYN (GUDDYN)	Valentine, & Elizabeth

1593

Jan	5	GILL	Roger, &
		LONG(E)	Margaret
Feb	5	PEDLEY	Robert, &
		RICHARDSON (RYCHARDSON)	Isabell
	13	CLERKE (CLARKE)	William, &
		BULL	Dorothe
May	1	FRENCH(E)	William, &
		BROOKS (BROOKES)	Julian (Gilian)
June	4	HEYNES (HEUES or HENES)	John, &
		RUTTER	Jelian (Jillian)
	5	KNIGHT	William, &
		COTES	Margerie
	5	WHITTURNE	Nycholas, &
		BARROWE	Elizabeth
	7	WILLIAMS	John, &
		HEYNES (HEUES or HENES)	Anne
	23	HORSEMAN	Edward, &
		WILKYNs (WILKINS)	Jane
	30	HEYNES (HEUES or HENES)	George, &
		TIBBALL	Margaret
July	30	RAYNEBOWE (RAYNBOW)	Richard, &
		HIGGINS	Helene (Ellen)
Aug	11	WERRYALL	Randolphe, &
		BOSSE	Myllicent, wid.
Sept	11	BRADLEY	Richard, &
		DALLEY	Anne
	30	BRADLEY	Anthonye, &
		TRAPNELL	Marie
	30	ABARROWE	John, &
		BODINGTON (BODINGETON)	Anne
Oct	6	WALKER	Edward, &
		BENNET	Katherine
	7	WILSON (WYLSOONE)	John, &
		GOODDYN (GOODDIN)	Margaret
	13	BLOXHAM (BLOXSAM)	Robert, &
		HILL	Elizabeth
	14	VARDAM (FARDOM)	Edward, &
		SHORTE (SHORT)	Elizabeth
	14	WYGLEY (WIGLEY)	Thomas, &
		TAILOR (TALYER)	Avis

Oct	21	JENNINGS (JENNYNGES)	William, &
		SMYTH	Cicilie
Nov	12	THORPE	John, &
		CLARKSON (CLACSON)	Anne
	14	STOCKLEY (STOCKELEY)	William, &
		HARRIS (HARRYS)	Hellene
	18	MARRAH	Thomas, &
		TYNER	Elizabeth
	26	WILLIAMS	John, &
		PEDLEY	Elizabeth
	26	BULL	John, &
		CARPENTER	Emme
	28	PUDDLE (PUDELL)	Richard, &
		MORLEY (MARCLEW ?)	Frauncis
Dec	17	HUMFERIES (HUMFREYS)	Richard, &
		KNYBBE (KNIBB)	Marie

1594

Jan	5	SHURLEY	Rafe, &
		EDES	Elizabeth
	14	WHITTON (WHITTUN)	Thomas, &
		CAWKET(T)	Anne
	20	SMYTH	Mathewe, &
		WINTER	Anmys
	29	HEWES	Richard, &
		SAVAGE (SAVIGE)	Isabell
	29	HOUGHTON	Mr. Rafe, &
		FILL (FYLL)	Ursula
	29	DUDLEY (DUDLY)	Thomas, &
		IZARD	Margaret
Feb	4	LORDE (LORD)	Justynian, &
		BLOXAM	Anne
	6	BOULTON	Robert, &
		HARDYMAN	Alice
Apr	21	DEVERYS	William, &
		BULL	Anne
May	19	HARRIS (HARRYS)	Thomas, &
		WARNER	Katherine
	27	WHITFIELD (WHITFILD)	John, &
		DIX(E)	Millicent
June	3	WESTON	William, &
		GOODYN	Margerie

Widow of Ant. CLARKSON (d 1896/1). Neel Cooper (m. 1870/1)

June	6	HILTON	John, &
		MERCER	Joane
	10	SWAYNE	Henrie, &
		DAVYS	Alice
Sept	28	SHEPHERDE (SHEPDE)	John, &
		HIGGINS (HIGYNES)	Margaret
Oct	8	FULFORD	Richard, &
		PERSONS (PSONS)	Alice
	8	COLEMAN	William, &
		CLYVELEY	Joane
	29	FOX(E)	Roger, &
		JOHNSON	Joane
Nov	10	SALE	John, &
		HYARNE	Isabell
	15	COWPER (COOPAR)	William, &
		CARPENTER	Anne
	24	EASYE (YESAY)	John, &
		ROBYNS	Elizabeth
	25	OULDE	Thomas, &
		TAILER (TALYER)	Anne

1595

Jan	19	DONE	William, &
		HAWTEN (HAWTYN)	Barbara
	23	SWIFTE (SWYFTE)	Hugh, &
		HETH(E)	Alice
Feb	3	SHAWE (SHAW)	William, &
		DIX(E)	Joyce
May	4	HARRIS (HARRYS)	John, &
		BARROWE	Collet, wid.
	6	SAMON(D)	William, &
		WICKHAM (WICKAM)	Margaret
	8	DYE	John, &
		HERITAGE	Anne
June	22	TAILER (TALYER)	Anthony, &
		LAWSON	Katherine
	27	HAWTEN (HAWTYN)	George, &
		BROUNWITCH (BROWNWYTCH)	Anne, wid.
July	1	ROBYNS	George, &
		WILSHEIRE (WILKSHIRE)	Alice
	5	PESE	Thomas, &
		JENKYNs	Dorothie

July	14	DAVIE (DAVY) DUMBLETON	Richard, & Alice
Aug	5	HOSIER (HOSYER) SAWBRIDGE	William, & Elizabeth
Sept	30	FARNDEN SOWTHAM	Peter, & Alice
Oct	6	DAVYS WOODBURNE	John, & Joane
	14	WALTON GIBBES (GYBBYS)	John, & Alice
	19	CHARLES HARDING	Anthony, & Margaret
	27	DAVIE (DAVYE) COOK(E)	Roger, & Joane
Nov	18	MOLE EVANS (YEVANS)	William, & Margaret
	27	LONG(E) AUSTEN	Mathewe, & Anne
	29	WHEATELEY (WATELEY) WISE (WYSE)	William, & Anne

1596

Jan	13	KING (KYNGE) HUMFERIES (HUMFREYS)	Thomas, & Joane
	25	BOWMER BAGGET (BAGGOTT)	John, & Alice
Feb	16	EDEN CHURCHILL	John, & Anne
	22	PRASE (PRUSE) ORELL	John, & Dorothie
May	10	HUYCK (YOWICKE) KYMBLE (KYMBELL)	Thomas, & Joyce
	11	STRONG(E) WILLIAMSON (WYLLIAMSONN)	Bartholomewe, & Alice
June	17	HIGGINS (HIGGYNS) HILTON	William, & Ursula
	18	CURTESE STRANKE	Edward, & Elionor
July	27	BARNES LEBORNE	Thomas, & Joane
Aug	9	PARKYNS DAVIE (DAVYE)	Henrie, & Barbara

Aug	16	HARRIS (HARRYS)	Thomas, &
		READE (REDE)	Elizabeth
	30	NELSON	Myles, &
		ROWSE (ROUSE)	Margaret
Oct	12	PULLEY	Thomas, &
		CRUMPE	Elizabeth
	17	WYET(T)	Thomas, &
		YEOMANS	Marie
	17	SLATTER	Thomas, &
		WHITE (WHYTE)	Margerie
	25	IVYTO	Giles, &
		ALSOP (AUSOP)	Margerie
	26	RIGHTON (WRIGHTON)	John, &
		APPLETREE	Joane
Nov	1	WING(E)	Fulke, &
		FOWLER (FAULLER)	Anne
	22	MORGAN	John, &
		BENBOE	Katheryn

1597

Jan	17	POWERS	Samuell, &
		BENTLEY	Elizabeth
	17	DRAKE	William, &
		MYLLER	Dorothie
	20	DUE	Griffyn, &
		GILL (GYLL)	Joane
Apr	24	ANCOCKS	William, &
		SKYLMAN	(Annys)
	25	HUNTLEY	William, &
		PARKYNS (PKYNS)	Joane
June	8	HARTUP (HARTOUP ?)	John, &
		BURLEY	Marie
July	11	ELMES (HELMES)	Nycholas, &
		HUYCK (YEWICKE)	Annys
Aug	1	KING	Thomas, &
		GASKYN	Marie
Oct	8	SMYTH	Henrie, &
		PAGE	Margerie
	10	ARCHAS	Thomas, &
		TYMS	Dorothie
	10	BURNABIE (BURNABYE)	Beniamyn, &
		CARROWE (CORROW)	Alice

Oct	19	BENBOWE ORLATCH(E)	Robert, & Margaret
	26	PENNE NEWMAN	Thomas, & Katherine
Nov	14	CARTER (CARTAR) HIGGINS (HIGGYNS)	Robert, & Margaret
	20	SAWNDERS (SANDERS) HALL	William, & Anne
	21	BROUGHTON WAIYET	George, & Annys
	22	DRIVER (DRYVER) WILKYNs	John, & Annys

1598

Jan	16	HICKMAN (HYCKMAN) BARNESLEY (BARNSLEY)	Robert, & Joyce
Feb	7	PYM (PYMM) GILL (GYLL)	John, & Marie
	20	WALTER BULL	Richard, & Alice
	27	BANYSTER READE (READ)	Richard, & Margerie
May	8	BULL DAY (DEAYE)	William, & Margaret
	15	HANCOCK (HANCOCKE) FULWELL (FULLWELL)	William, & Marie
July	3	CURRALL (CURROLL) WAFFORD (WAFFARDE)	Nycholas, & Anne
	10	CRAFTES JORDAYNE (JORDAYN)	Robert, & Isabell, wid.
Aug	7	MAUNSFIELD (MAUNSFELLD) KEYNTON (KEAYNTON)	Hugh, & Margaret, wid.
	28	MATHEWE (MATHEOW) JUDDE (JUDD)	Thomas, wid., & Alice, wid.

Note: All entries from 1558 to this date were copied into the parchment register at the same time. From this point on entries were probably entered at least monthly, if not more frequently. The paper register appears always to have been kept contemporaneously from its start in 1580.

Oct 19	ANDREWS	Robert, A
	WILKINSON	Margaret
26	ANDREWS	Thomas, A
	WILKINSON	Katherine
Nov 14	ANDREWS (BARTON)	Robert, A
	WILKINSON (BARTON)	Margaret
20	ANDREWS (BARTON)	William, A
	WILKINSON	Ann
21	ANDREWS	George, A
	WILKINSON	Ann
24	ANDREWS (BARTON)	John, A
	WILKINSON	Ann

1631

Jan 14	ANDREWS (BARTON)	Robert, A
	WILKINSON (BARTON)	Ann
Feb 7	ANDREWS	John, A
	WILKINSON	Maria
23	ANDREWS	Richard, A
	WILKINSON	Ann
23	ANDREWS	Richard, A
	WILKINSON (BARTON)	Margaret
Mar 8	ANDREWS	William, A
	WILKINSON	Margaret
15	ANDREWS (BARTON)	William, A
	WILKINSON (BARTON)	Maria
July 1	ANDREWS (BARTON)	Thomas, A
	WILKINSON (BARTON)	Ann
18	ANDREWS	Robert, A
	WILKINSON	Margaret, wid.
25	ANDREWS (BARTON)	Thomas, wid., A
	WILKINSON	Ann, wid.

Fryswill wife of John Hall, shoemaker, bur. 22 Jan 1630/1.

Notes: All entries from 1631 to this date were copied from the parish register at the same time. From this point on entries were probably entered at least monthly, if not more frequently. The parish register appears always to have been kept contemporaneously from the start in 1598.

Oct	3	KATTELL	Thomas, &
		HARTLETT	Anne
	16	LUTER (LUTTER)	Thomas, &
		EDWARDES	Anmys
	23	WALKER	Humfrey, &
		JARVES	Margrett
	23	GROSSINGHAM (GROSSYNGAM)	John, &
		CREED (CREAD)	Christian
	23	VIVARS (VYVERS)	Rychard, &
		ETON	Elizabeth
	30	COLLINS (COLLYNES)	Henry, &
		TOMKINS (TOMKINGS)	Ann, wid.
Nov	1	UMFREYS (HUMFREAYS)	John, &
		WESTON	Tysseley
	6	WILLIAMS (WYLLYAMS)	Henrie, &
		SALLE	Jone
	6	BRADFORDE (BRADFORD)	John, &
		HAWES (HAUSE)	Joane
	14	NORMAN	William, &
		MAWLE (MAULL)	Marie
	16	WELLS	Rychard, &
		COTES (COTTES)	Jane
	27	COWPER	William, &
		PHYLL	Margret
Dec	7	KEECHEN (KECHEN)	Robert, &
		WASTE (WAST)	Ann

1599

Jan	14	HAWLLE (HAULL)	John, &
		HAWES	Frydswyde
	15	TREDWELL	Henry, &
		MERIFALE (MERYFALLE)	Jeayes
	21	HORSMAN (HORSEMAN)	Edward, &
		BARKER	Joane
	22	WYGGALLE (WYGALL)	Thomas, &
		BYSHOPPE (BYSSHYPE)	Alis
Apr	26	ROWESAM (ROWSAM)	John, &
		HARTLET(T)	Catherine
May	7	FEARFYLDE (FEARFEALLD)	Willeam, &
		WILLEAMS (WYLLYAMS)	Isabell
	7	GYBBARTE (GYBBART)	Thomas, &
		HEWYCKE (YEWYCKE)	Margrett

June	24	STEEVENSONN (STEAVENSUN)	Rychard, & CRAFTES Joyce
	25	FYSSHER (FYSSHER)	Rychard, & RYCHARDES Dorothee
July	16	WALLEST (WALLES) alias NOTTINGHAM (NOTTINGGAM)	John, & BURLINGE (BURLYNG) Joan
	18	SOWTHAM (SOUTHAM)	Wylleam, & LONGE (LONNGE) Elsabeth
Oct	1	WESTE	James, & COELINGE (COLYNGE) Ann
	8	WRIGHTON (RYGHTON)	John, & CLEARIDGE (CLEARYGE) Elsabeth
	22	REANOLLES (REAYNOLLDES)	George, & COTES (COTTES) Marye
	28	WELLS (WELLES)	Rychard, & CARELES (CARLES) Marye
Nov	5	TREDWELL	John, & YOUNGE (YOWNGE) Marie
	12	HASTINGES	Rychard, & CHURCHELL (CHURCHEHILL) Joane
	26	TOMSONN (TOMSUN)	Raphe, & BENTELEY (BENTLEYE) Joyce

1600

Jan	14	BROWNE (BROUNE)	Rychard, &
		WOODLEY(E)	Wynnefrite (Wenefrede)
	19	BECKE	John, &
		PAYNE	Anmys
Feb	4	HATHOWAYE (HATHWAY)	Roberte, &
		DAMFORTHE (DAMFORTH)	Judith
Mar	24	KIRWOOD	Thomas, &
		CHAMPION	Anne
	25	TYMBER	Thomas, &
		STORYE (STORIE)	Anne
	31	MOSELEY	George, &
		YOUICKE (YOUICK)	Joyce
Apr	21	WALKER	John, &
		CROSSE	Ellen
May	19	KYTICHE (KYCHE or KYTHE)	William, &
		BENNETT (BENNET)	Gillian
June	17	GOLOVER	Richarde, &
		GOODSONN(E)	Ales

June	24	WHEIGHAM	William, &
		WHEATLYE (WHEATLEY)	Elizabeth
	24	WHINGE	Thomas, &
		PATTEN	Elizabeth
July	1	LAMPRIE (LAMPEREY)	Thomas, &
		OSBORNE (ASBORNE)	Marye
	29	BADGER	John, &
		CLIFTON(N)	Jone
Aug	3	BARNES (BARENES)	Arthur, &
		HAULLE	Jone
	11	PAYNE (PAINE)	Lawrence, &
		LOWE	Marye
Sept	14	HOLHEADE (HOLHED)	Henrye, &
		YEWICKE (YOUECK)	Elizabeth
	16	ALLEN(N)	Mathewe, &
		WEST	Sisselye
Oct	21	HARGRAVE	William, &
		POWELL	Ellen
	21	BUSBYE	Thomas, &
		IRELANDE (IARLAND)	Susan
	27	KNIGHT (KNYIGHT)	John, &
		SAMON (SAMAN)	Jane
	29	PYTTS (PITTES)	John, &
		MOUNFORDE (MOUMFORD ?)	Alice
Nov	3	CLEYE	Thomas, &
		WARDE (WARD)	Agnes
	17	ADKYN (ADKEYNES)	Thomas, &
		MAYO(W)	Collett
	17	BURLINGE	Arthur, &
		MAUDELEN (MAUDLEN)	Elizabeth
	24	COLINGE (COLLINGE)	Thomas, &
		BULL (BOULL)	Emme
	25	HUMFRIES (HOUMFRIES)	Richarde, &
		BROUKES	Phillippe
	25	BROMLEY	Mathewe, &
		BAINWOOD (BAYNOWOD)	Sisseley
	27	PITTMAN	Heughe, &
		HAYCOCKE	Doretye

1601

Jan	29	WILLCOCKES (WYLLCOKES)	Raphe, &
		APPLETRE (APELTREE)	Margarett

Feb	2	BAKER	John, &
		WICKHAM	Elizabeth
Apr	20	PRISSE (PRYSSE)	John, &
		WILLIAMS (WILLIAMES)	Ellthlewe (? - Ellen crossed out) (Etheln)
	20	SPRATLEY (SPRATLY)	Richarde, &
		JONNES	Ales
May	5	HYNKES	George, &
		WININGE	Katheryn
	6	BLACKWELL	Thomas, &
		AVERYE (AVERY)	Ursula
	9	GYLLES	George, &
		POTTER	Katherin
	16	FREMAN	Rycharde, &
		THORNTON	Blaunche
June	8	BURBERYE (BURBERY)	John, &
		TAYLER	Anne
	9	COLLINS (COLLINES)	Richarde, &
		DUDLEY (DUDLY)	Rosse
	15	HASKYE (HASKER)	Edwarde, &
		BANYSTER (BANNISTER)	Ales
	29	BRADLEY	Roberte, &
		BUTLER (BUTTLE)	Clement
	30	LUCKCOCK	Thomas, &
		WEST	Marye
Aug	3	BORMAN	Xpofur (Christopher), &
		BUTLER	Elizabeth
	10	WALKER	Thomas, &
		HORWOOD	Marye
	13	MOORE (MORE)	Frauncys, &
		HEAYNES	Anne
Oct	5	WARDE	Phillippe, &
		PARRISHE (PARRISH)	Julyan
	19	GASBYN	Abraham, &
		BENNETT (BENNITT)	Elizabeth
	19	FYFYLDE (FYFEYLD)	Walter, &
		ARCHARE (ARCHER)	Marye
	20	POTTER	William, &
		TURKE (TURK)	Margarett
Nov	1	HAULLE (HAULL)	Raphe, &
		WILLIAMS (WILLIAMES)	Elizabeth
	2	WAMSLEY (WAMSLY)	John, Senr., &
		EDWARDES (EDWARDS)	Susan

Nov	2	SLATTYER	Thomas, &
		PARRISHE (PARRISH)	Isabell
	23	ROBYNS (ROBINES)	Humfrye, &
		LONGE (LONG)	Anne
	23	BISSHOPPE (BYSSOP)	Danyell, &
		HAULE (HAULLE)	Elizabeth

1602

January Anno decimo secundo inductionis Radulphi
Houghtoni, Artm. magistri, in Vicariam
Banburiensem

Jan	20	GEE	George, &
		GYLL	Susanna
	20	SMAWBON	Wyllyam, &
		GOKYN	Jone
	25	LONGE (LONG)	John, &
		AWSTEN (AUSTYN)	Jone
	30	HOLLOWAYE (HOLLAWAY)	Thomas, &
		DOZZOLL	Barbara
	30	BLOXHAM (BLOXSAM)	Roberte, &
		WARNER (WARNE)	Marye
Feb	15	KYNGE (KING)	Roberte, &
		ALSOPPE (ALLSOP)	Anne
Apr	23	GYLLES (GYLLS)	George, &
		HYLLYARDE (HYLYARD)	Mawdelyn (Maudlyn)
May	31	COLIMAN(E)	Florence (Florans), &
		ATKYNE (ATKINE)	Jone
June	6	GRENE	George, &
		CHAUNDELER (CHAUNDELLER)	Jone
	28	KYMBLE (KIMBELL)	John, &
		SMALBON(E)	Jone
July	25	PYTT (PYT)	Thomas, &
		MOSELYE (MOSLEY)	Luke
	26	KEYLYNGE (KELLEY)	John, &
		KNYGHT (KNYGHT)	Barbara
Aug	26	FRENCH	Thomas, &
		HELLMES	Agnes
Oct	7	BAGGER	Wyllyam, &
		JONES (JONNES)	Ales
	25	WARNER (WARNNER)	Edwarde, &
		FORSTER	Elizabeth

Oct	26	KOXE	Thomas, &
		NURSSE (NURCE)	Ales
Nov	7	GOODBYE (GOODBY)	Thomas, &
		JARVYS (JARVUES)	Margarett
	8	ANDROWES (ANDROSSE)	John, &
		GOWLDWELL	Marye
	9	WELLFARE (WELLFAR)	John, &
		BOWLLE (BOWLL)	Elizabeth
	16	WHEATLYE (WHEATLEY)	William, &
		HUNTTE (HUNTT)	Martha

1603

Anno decimo tercio inductionis Radulphi Houghtoni, Artm.
magistri, in Vicariam Banburiensem.

Feb	19	WESTE	Edwarde, &
		HUNTTE (HUNTT)	Jone
May	2	SALE (SALLE)	John, &
		GANN (GAN)	Ales
	9	LEACHE	John, &
		HALHEADE (HALHEAD)	Elizabeth
	17	GULLYVER (GULEFFERE)	Rycharde
		FRANCKLEN	Myllysente
	19	GRAUNTE	Thomas, &
		BALLE (BEELLE)	Ales
	24	ALLEN (ALLYNE)	James, &
		HADLEY	Ales
	24	STEVENS (STEVENES)	Wyllyam, &
		WYLSHERE (WILKSHERE)	Anne
	25	WESTBURYE (WESTBERY)	John, &
		COXE (KOXE)	Katheryn
June	8	WHITE (WHIT)	Richarde, &
		TOMKYNs (TOMKINES)	Elizabeth
	14	GYFFORDE	George, &
		PEEDEL	Prudence
	21	PYLKENTON (PYLKINTON)	Thomas, &
		HYLL (HILL)	Frauncys
	28	WHITBEE (WHITBE)	George, &
		CRAFTES	Elizabeth
	28	MAYO	John, &
		DEUYES (DEVIES)	Katheryn

July	2	GYLES (GYLLES)	John, &
		BOULTON	Ann
	24	HYLSDEN (HILSDEN)	John, &
		BROWNE (BROUNE)	Jone
	31	WELBECKE	Rycharde, &
		DAUNTE (DAWNTE)	Dorothie
Aug	15	LEVETT or LEVELL (LOVELL)	Symon, &
		ALLSOPPE (ALLSOP)	Elyzabeth
Oct	17	DYBBLE (DYLBULL)	Rycharde, &
		TREDWELL	Anmys
	27	BLYNCKOE (BLINCKO)	Edwarde, &
		DUMBLETON (DOMBLETONN)	Ellen
	31	POPE	Sethe, &
		COWLYE (COULEY)	Alyce
Nov	1	COLLMAN (COLEMAN)	Florence (Flourans),
			&
		SAVADGE (SAVAGE)	Marye
	1	TAYLOR (TAILER)	John, &
		MARSHALL	Elyzabeth
	1	TATAM	Roger, &
		DAGON	Margarett
	2	JAMES	Tymothye, &
		JEFFERYES (JEFFERIES)	Jone

1604

Anno decimo quarto inductionis Radulphi Houghtoni,
Artem. magistri, in vicariam Banburiensem.

Jan	9	STEWARDE (STEWARD)	Rycharde, &
		VARDAM (VARDUM)	Margarye
	28	WHYTFFORDE (WHYTFFORD)	Wyllam, &
		GARDNER (GARNER)	Awdryan
	29	CLARYDGE (CLERYDG)	Rycharde, &
		TAPERTO (TAUPERTO)	Elyzabeth
Feb	2	HYLTON	John, &
		MAULCHER (MALCHER)	Alyce
	4	ADKYNS (ADKYNES)	John, &
		TRENTE (TRENT)	Elyzabeth
	4	MARSHALL	Wylliam, &
		DYRAM	Chrystyan
	13	VARLEY	Christopher, &
		SPRATLEY (SPATLEY)	Alyce

Apr	18	HOSBORNE BELL	Wyllyam, & Katheryn
	25	ELMES (EALMES) GYGER (GIGER)	Rycharde, & Jayne
	25	POPE (POAPE) LADKYNs (LADKINES)	Rycharde, & Anne
May	1	FOLLOWAYE (FOLLOWAY) BYSSHOPPE (BUSHOPP)	Rycharde, & Elyzabeth
June	4	GYBBES (GIBBES) LONGE	Erasmus, & Marye
July	1	ESSEX HOLLOWAYE (HOLLOWAY)	Rycharde, & Margarett
	3	HEELE (HEELLE) TOMKYNs (TOMKINES)	John, & Elyzabeth
Aug	2	BAKER (BAGERE) HARRYS	Roberterte (sic) (Robarte), & Collett
	6	PRYTTCHETT (PRITTCHETT) WHYGHTE (WHITE)	Thomas, & Joyce
Sept	24	KYMBLE (KIMBELL) YEWYCKE (YEWICKE)	Thomas, & Barbara
Oct	1	JOHNSON(N) HAWBYNS (HAWBINES)	Roberte, & Anne
	2	WYNDYS (WYNDES) WOODDELL (WODDELL)	Wyllyam, & Anne
	4	LONDON KNYGHTE (KNIGHT)	(blank), & Annys
	5	WYLLYAMSON (WILLMSON) WYLLMARS (WILLIAMES)	John, & Elyzabeth
	7	LAWRANCE (LAWRENS) ADAMES	John, & Joyce
	8	SAMON SMITH	Roberte, & Elyzabeth
	9	HAYNES (HEANES) NYCCOLES (NICCOLE)	John, & Margarett
	15	PETTYFER (PETTYFEARE) GARRETT	James, & Anne
	16	GOODYN (GOODIN) LAMPRIE (LAMPRIE)	John, & Frydeswyde
	21	DOANE BEARE (BEAR)	Thomas, & Julyan (Gillyan)
	21	SHERWOODE (SHERRODE) WOODD (WOOD)	John, & Elyzabeth

Nov	28	WHYTE (WHITE)	Wyllyam, &
		WAMESLEY (WOMSLIE)	Susanna
	29	KNYBB (KNIBB)	John, &
		WATSON(E)	Jone
	29	SHEPPEARDE (SHEPPARD)	Rycharde, &
		AVERYE	Frauncys
Dec	26	CHERRYE	Wyllyam, of Overthorpe, &
		GYLL (GILL)	Margarett

1605

Jan	22	HAULLE (HALL)	Andrewe, &
		TOMKYNS (TOMKINS)	Frauncys
	28	DINGLEY(E)	Roberte, &
		TYLER	Elyzabethe
Feb	4	KENDALL (KENDOLE)	Tymothy, &
		EDON	Katheryn
Apr	4	GUMBLETON	George, "Marchante of London", &
		WYLLCOXE (WILCOX)	Sysselye
	8	VYVERS (VIVERS)	Andrewe, &
		KNYGHTE (KNYGHTE)	Marye
	16	MATHEWES (MATHEWS)	Thomas, &
		LUTER (LEWTER)	Anne
	30	PRATTE (PRATT)	Thomas, (of Shotteswell, Warw.), &
May		WYSE	Anmys, (of Nethercote)
	5	HAULLE (HALL)	Roberte, &
		CARELES (CARLES)	Dorothy
	6	HOLLOWAYE	Lawrence, &
		MALYNS (MALINS)	Rosse
	6	WELSHE	Wyllyam, (of Brawnson - Braunton, N'hants.?), &
		GRENE (GREENE)	Elyzabethe
June	17	HANCOCKE	Symon, (of Tredington, Worcs.), &
		LEOX (?) (LEOY ?)	Isabell
	22	HALLE	John, &
		LAMPRIE (LAMPRIE)	Elyzabethe
	23	WHELER (WHEELER)	John, (of Bodicote), &
(Sep 19)		ROWSAM	Margarett
June	26	WEBBE (WEBB)	Henrye, &
(Sep 26)		BULL	Jone

Oct	24	PREWE	Roberte, &
		TAYLER (TALOR)	Honor
Nov	7	GYBBES	Thomas, &
		ROBYNS	Alyce
		PLANTE (PLANT)	Edwarde, &
Nov	11	KNYBBE	Isabell
		COOPER (COOP)	Anthonye, &
		NORRYS	Elyzabethe
Dec	30	WYLLYAMSONNE (WYLLYAMSON)	Thomas, &
		DAGON	Isabell
		RUSSELL	Thomas, &
		TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Barbara

1606

Jan	13	GILL	John, &
		MYNNE	Alyce
	14	BARROWE (BARROW)	John, &
		BROWNE	Joyce
		DENNYE (DENNY)	John, &
Feb	17	MORBEE (MARBEE)	Marye
		DAVYS	Rycharde, &
		BUCKYNGAM (BUCKINGAM)	Alyce
	20	STOKES	Raphe, &
		SHERMAN	Alyce
		SHARMAN	John, &
	24	HASELEY	Fortune
		GILL	Edwarde, &
		KNIGHTE (KNIGHT)	Marye
Mar	3	GUYE	Anthonye, &
		MUDDYN	Anne
	3	POTTER	Rycharde, &
		HAWTEN	Gyllyan
		DYXE (DIX)	Raphe, &
Apr	9	PYNDER (PINER)	Marye
		SMYTHE (SMYTH)	Wylllyam, &
May	5	CHAWNEY	Susan
		REYNOLDES (REANOLDS)	George, &
		CLEMSON (CLEMPSON)	Anne
	15	BREDON (BREEDON)	Rycharde, &
		BROMOLE	Jone
	20	HARRYS (HARRIS)	Roberte, &
		WHEATLEY (WHATLEY)	Jone

June	3	REDMAN	Rycharde, &
		ROBYNS	Isabell
	9	YEWYCKE (HEWYCK)	Lawrence, &
		DORRELL	Jone
Aug	23	GROVE	John, &
		BUTTON	Alyce
Sept	13	REASYNGE (REASINGS)	Wylllyam, &
		JOHNSON (JHONSON)	Susan
	29	WYLMORE	Edwarde, &
		BUTLER	Anne
	30	WARDE (WARD)	Wylllyam, &
		FRANKLYN	Deanes
Oct	3	ARREN	Robertte, &
		CLARKE (CLARK)	Cytewale
	7	HOULDEN	Rycharde, &
		JAMES	Gylllyan
	12	WYLYKYNs	James, &
		HAWES	Frydeswyde
	13	TURTON	Robertte, &
		EDENS	Anne
	20	SARGEN	Jeremye, &
		SALE	Jone
	24	PLONN (PLONNER ?)	John, &
		CARTER	Julyan
	27	HYGGYNS (HIGGENS)	Wylllyam, &
		HYGGYNS (HIGGENS)	Ursula
Nov	30	FYFYLDE (FYFEYLD)	Edwarde, &
		BENNET(T)	Anne
	3	MYDDLETON	Thomas, &
		PROFETT	Pernell
	25	GOODYN (GODYN)	Nycholas, &
		JEFFES	Dorethy
Dec	27	MATHEWE (MATHEW)	George, &
		POTTER	Alyce
	1	COLBORNE	Wylllyam, &
		BARROWES (BARROES)	Isabell
	15	BRADFORDE (BRADFORD)	Thomas, &
		NYCCHOLES (NYCHOLES)	Marye
	19	BENNETT	Anthonye, &
		STANTON	Margerye

1607

Jan	6	SADLYNGTON (SADLINGTON)	Wylllyam, &
		JUDDE (JUDD)	Jone
	14	WYETT (WIET)	Peter, &
		SPRATLEY (SPRATLY)	Deanes
	22	MUMFORDE (MUMFORD)	Thomas, &
Feb		SHELLESWELL	Alyce
	27	BUTLER (BUTTLER)	Rycharde, &
		FOUKES	Margarett
	2	ROWSAM	John, &
		ORRELL (ORROLL)	Jonne
	3	KNYCHTE (KNIGHT)	Thomas, &
		HOBECROFT (HOBECROFTE)	Katheryn
	7	WYCKHAM (WICKHAM)	Edwarde, &
		DALBYE (DALBY)	Constance
	16	WALSOLE (WALSOW)	Reynolde, &
		HARTLETT (HARTLET)	Joyce
	16	ROWE	Thomas, &
Mar		MAULE (MAULL)	Jone, (of Milton)
	16	SAULE (SAULL)	Rycharde, &
		JARVYS (JARVIS)	Margarett
	16	ELKENTON (ELKETON)	Wylllyam, &
		CLARYGE (CLERRIGE)	Julyan
	25	CASTELL (CASTILL)	Thomas, &
		TREDWELL	Margarye
Apr	28	GRENWAYE (GRENNEWAY)	Rycharde, &
		HARRYS (HARRIS)	Margerie
	6	OVERYE (OVERY ?)	John, &
		EDEN	Margarett
	9	MOLLE	Thomas, &
		WATTES	Isabell
	13	BATTMAN	Wylllyam, &
		BLYNCO (BLINCO)	Elyzabeth
	14	BRYAN	Wylllyam, &
		OSSEBORNE (OSSIBURNE)	Susana
	14	PYTTE (PYTES)	John, &
		VARDUM	Frideswide
	18	HAULLE (HAULL)	John, &
		SHERLEY (SHERLY)	Marye
	21	WOOLSON (WOLLSON)	John, &
		WALL	Susanna

Apr	22	NEALLE (NEALL)	Roger, &
		ROWSAM (ROWSOM)	Kathryn
	27	MOOLLE (MOLLE)	Edwarde, &
		SYLL (SCYLL)	Elyzabethe
	27	KYNGSTON (KINGSTON)	Rycharde, &
		TAYLER	Scysley
May	1	BAKER	Thomas, &
		WESTOLL	Myllycente
	15	MARGETTS (MARGETES)	Edwarde, &
		HOPKYNs (HOPKINS)	Elyzabethe
May	26	ORROLL	Thomas, &
		HERNE	Em
June	23	BOWERMAN	John, &
		KEELYNGE (KEELING)	Katheren
July	31	TEWSLEY (TEWSELY)	John, of London, &
		GARDNER	Brydgett
Sept	7	DYXE (DIXE)	John, &
		DUDLEY (DUDLY)	Margarett
	10	PAGGE	Abell, &
		OVERBERYE (OVERBERY)	Jone
Oct	6	ROBYNS	Wyllyam, &
		SEELYE (SEELY)	Margarett
	20	LARDEN	Rycharde, &
		EDENS	Frydeswyde (Frisworth)
	26	JONES (JONNES)	John, &
		GYBBERDE (GIBBARD)	Margarett
	27	LEESONN	John, &
		BRYAN (BRIANN)	Ales
Nov	3	CARTER	John, &
		BUNWORTHE (BUNWORTH)	Sara
	30	AVELYNGE (AVELING)	Rycharde, &
		MYLLES (MILLES)	Anne

1608

Jan	27	HAULLE (HAULL)	Wyllyam, &
		BULL	Margarett
	29	NYCHOLLES (NYCHOLLES)	Orgayne, &
		HARTLEY	Margarett
Apr	19	HIGGYNs (HIGGINES)	William, &
		CRASLEY	Frauncys
	29	CARTER	Thomas, &
		WYSSE (WISSE)	Elizabethhe

June	1	HOBGRAFTE (HOBGRAFT)	John, &
		PYLKENTON (PILKETON)	Jonne
	7	SKUDDER	Henrye, &
		HUNTE (HUNT)	Bridgett
	21	FOXKE (FOX)	Roger, &
		WHYNGE (WINGE)	Frideswide
	30	PAGE	Thomas, &
		CHAUNDELER (CHAUNDLER)	Ales
Aug	8	ROADDES	Nycholas, &
		EVANS	Elyzabethe
Sept	29	PEEDLE	Edwarde, &
		DYXE (DIXE)	Anne
	30	GYLLES (GILLES)	George, &
		COOKE	Brigitt
Oct	3	ABBOTTES (ABBITES)	John, &
		VARNELL (VARNILL)	Marye
	25	PATTERICKE (PATTERICK)	Wyllyam, &
		MATHEWE (MATHEW)	Anne
Nov	7	RYCHARDES (RICHARDS)	Henrye, &
		LONGE	Ales
	13	WYLKYNS (WILKINES)	Roberte, &
		TAYLER	Jane
	21	DREADE (DREAD)	Wyllyam, &
		HORWOOD (HORWOD)	Elyzabethe
	22	IRELANDE (IRELAND)	Roger, &
		SCOTTE (SCOTT)	Joyce

1609

Jan	17	SMALBONE	Edmonde, &
		EDEN	Alyce
	31	MEEST	Nycholas, &
		GRENE	Elizabethhe
Feb	27	PHYLLE (PHILL)	Edwarde, &
		ARYS (ARIS)	Dorothye
May	1	LUCKCOCKE (LUCKOCK)	William, &
		VARDUM(E)	Margarett
June	19	WYTTYNGTON (WHITTINGTON)	William, of Woodend
			(?), &
		EDENES	Elizabethhe
July	13	ADKYNS (ADKINS)	John, &
		DOLTON	Elizabethhe

July	20	TRAFFORDE (TRAFFORD)	Edwarde, of Grimsbury, &
		SLYE (SLY)	Marye
	31	TAYLER	Rycharde, &
		BLUNTE (BLUNT)	Marye
Aug	29	HAMON (HOMAN)	Thomas, &
		DENE (DEENE)	Alyce
Oct	3	NYCHOLES (NICHOLLES)	Walter, &
		SAVAGE (SAVIG)	Susanna
	3	ROGERS	Wylliam, &
		CATTLE (CATTELL)	Jane
	9	RYMYLL (RIMELL)	John, &
		BROWNE	Joyce
	16	RYCHARDES (RICHARDS)	John, &
		FRENCH (FRENCH)	Marye
	16	HATHWAYE (HATHWAY)	John, &
		MOSELEY (MOSELY)	Anne
	22	JEFFES	Edwarde, &
		TEY	Jone
Nov	4	KYNGE (KINGE)	Edwarde, &
		SMYTHE (SMYTH)	Grace
	6	LETCH (LECHE)	Roberte, &
		HALHEDD (HALHED)	Ursula
	12	SLYE	John, &
		THORNBIE (THORNEBY)	Katheren
	21	HATTON	Danyell, &
		ESAYE (ESAY)	Anne
	27	GOODWIN (GOODWINE)	Henrye, &
		WARNER	Elyzabeth
Dec	2	GLOVER	Henrye, &
		LONGE	Elizabeth

1610

Jan	22	NYCHOLES (NICHOLLES)	John, &
		WHYNGE (WINGE)	Elyzabeth
	30	DREDE (DREADE)	John, &
		GARLANDE (GARLAND)	Alyce
Feb	12	LAWNDE (LAUNDE)	Rycharde, &
		HASELLWOOD (HASELWOOD)	Anne
Apr	10	DEENE	John, &
		HARTLETT (HARTLET)	Alyce
May	2	SMEDLE	John, &
		MOOLLE (MOLE)	Anny

May	7	TURNER	Roberte, &
		STRATLE	Susanna
June	19	PERREN (PERRYIN)	Thomas, &
		WYLLYAMS (WILLMS)	Rebecca
Aug	7	STURMAN	Thomas, &
		DRYVER (DRIVER)	Anne
	17	RYME (OJNNE)	John, &
		MAYIOR (MAYJOR)	Anne
Sept	24	LUCKCOCKE (LUCKCOCK)	Thomas, &
		COLLMAN (COLMAN)	Alyce
Oct	1	COBBE (COB)	Wylllyam, &
		SALLYNGTON (SADLINGTON)	Jone
	2	PENDLETON (PENDELLTON)	Roger, &
		PEDLEY (PEDLYE)	Pryscylla
	2	TURTON	John, &
		NYCHOLES	Jone
	2	TRAFFORDE (TRAFFORD)	Roberte, &
		HANCOCKE	Anne
	5	PETTYVER (PETTIFERE)	James, &
		PLESTO	Marye
	16	BETT	Thomas, &
		GRENE (GREENE)	Susanna
Nov	13	BASSE	Edmonde (Edward), &
		BOEM	Alyce
	25	WYLKYNS (WILKYNS)	Symon, &
		BANWELL	Marye
	25	HANCOCKE (HANCOKE)	Thomas, &
		HOODE	Anne

1611

Jan	15	MAYO	Henrye, &
		TAYLER	Susanna
	15	SHELER	Roberte, &
		SMYTHE	Marye
Feb	4	WOODWARDE	Wylllyam, &
		HAZLE or HOZLE (?)	Marye

Note: There is a change of handwriting in both registers at this point. Both appear to be kept by the same person for the next five years, to the end of February, 1616.

Apr	11	WING	James, &
		GREGORY	Ann

Apr	21	SHARPE	Nathanaell, &
		COOPER	Elizabeth
June	23	HANCOCKE (HANCOCK)	Will, &
		RIGHTON	Margaret
	24	BAKER	William, &
		DEENE	Fridesweede
July	9	BELL	Henry, &
		HARIOTTES (HARIOTES)	Elizabeth
	16	MILLER	Ambrose, &
		OVERBURY	Mary
Aug	19	JORDAN	Richard, &
		JERVICE	Alice
Oct	8	BULL	Thomas, &
		JERVICE	Ursula
	12	COX	Thomas, &
		THORNDE	Florance
Nov	10	MAY	Anthony, &
		ROWSAM (ROWSOM)	Ann
	12	ALLINE	William, &
		BAYLEY	Dorcas
	19	NURCE	Thomas, &
		WHITE	Elizabeth
	25	PINFOLDE	John, &
		STANTON	Margeret
	26	DRINKWATER	William, &
		COLLINS	Maudlin
	27	GREENHILL (GREENEHILL)	Francis, &
		HALLHEAD	Joane

1612

Jan	12	KING	Thomas, &
		SMITH	Joane
	13	CHAMBERLAYNE	Robert, &
		WING	Joane
	30	CLARKE	Richard, &
		MAYO	Francis
Apr	20	DORRELL	Peter, &
		ELDERSON	Elizabeth
	21	MUMFORD	John, &
		MILLER	Mary
	24	ASTELL	Ric., &
		HARVIE	Alice

May	4	WISE	Tho., &
		HAWTEN	Margarett
June	24	JUDD	Anthony, &
		GEORGE	Joane
July	7	WISEMAN (WISMAN)	Ric., &
		ELKINTON	Catheren
Sept	23	HALL	Antony, &
		KNIGHT	Debora
Nov	16	WILLIAMS	Tho., &
		SOUTHAM	An
	17	HAYNES	John, &
		WALLIN (VALLIN)	Alice

1613

Jan	12	PERKINS	Tho., &
		TOMES	Joane
	21	PAGE	Robert, &
		EARLE (EARE)	Alice
	26	FOSTER	Will., &
		DONE (DOANE)	Margarett
Feb	2	WAKER	John, &
		KNIBB	An
	2	WILLIAMS (WILLIAMES)	Myles, &
		CLARKE	Margaret
	4	BURY (BERRY)	John, &
		JACSON	An
Mar	12	BUTLER	Francis, &
		HORNE	Mary
May	30	GIBBS (GIBBES)	Nicholas, &
(Apr	30)	TAYLER	Maudlin
May	1	JERVICE (GERVICE)	John, &
		PETTIVER	Issabell
	8	GIBBS (GIBBES)	John, &
		VARDAM	Sara
June	3	BEALE	Edward, &
		ROWSE	Ellen
	6	MILLER	Will., &
		NEALE	Elizabeth
	6	WHATLEY	John, &
		CROSWELL	Elizabeth
July	2	MOSSE	Thomas, &
(Aug	2)	YOUNG	Elizabeth

May 1	WICK	Thos., 3
	BARTON	Margaret
June 24	JOHN	John, 3
	JOHN	John
July 7	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	Edw., 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
Nov 15	WILLIAM	Thos., 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
17	WILLIAM	John, 3
	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	Edw.

1912

Jan 12	WILLIAM	Thos., 3
	WILLIAM	John
21	WILLIAM	Edw., 3
	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	Edw.
28	WILLIAM	Thos., 3
	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	Margaret
Feb 2	WILLIAM	John, 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
2	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	Edw., 3
	WILLIAM	Margaret
4	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	John, 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
Mar 12	WILLIAM	Francis, 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.

Edward King bmr. 16 Apr 1639, husbandman, of Nathrop.
with PCB 44/4/5 (no. 374).

11	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	John, 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
June 3	WILLIAM	Edw., 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
5	WILLIAM	Edw., 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
5	WILLIAM	John, 3
	WILLIAM	Edw.
July 2	WILLIAM	Edw., 3
(Aug 2)	WILLIAM	Edw.

July	26	LONG	Will., &
(Aug)	26)	MIDDLEBROOKE	Margaret
Oct	4	RENOLDES	Georg, &
		STOCKLEY	Joane
	4	COLING	Henry, &
		RAYNBOWE	Rose
	5	GILLETT	Richard, &
		BLYTH (BLITH)	Joane
	6	FRENCH	Thomas, &
		MIDDLETON	Dorothy
	12	EALES	Simon, &
		YEWICKE	Margaret
	19	ROBINS	Will., &
		STEELE	Mary
	25	WING	Mathew, &
		ASHWOOD	An
Nov	2	SPENCE	Will., &
		RAYNBOW(E)	Elizabeth
	20	MUNCLOWE	Peter, &
		BENTLEY	Frideswide
	21	CARTWRIGHT	Will., &
		NEWALL (NEWELL)	An

1614

Jan	16	LAMPERY	John, &
		KING	Joane
Feb	8	PETTIVER (PETIFER)	John, &
		CARTWRIGHT	Margery
	8	NORMAN	Thomas, &
		HANCOCK	Elizabeth
July	11	KING	Edward, of Neithrop, &
		HALL	Elizabeth
Aug	11	HARDMAN	Robert, &
		SMITH	An
Sept	29	BASTOCK	James, &
		BAGGITT	Joyce
Oct	30	HURLSTONE	Robert, &
		GLOVER	Mary
Nov	1	WIGALL	Thomas, &
		EADONS	Maude
	8	DARRALL (DORRALL)	Henry, &
		TAYLER	Roase

Nov	28	DITCHFIELD	Richard, &
		BUDD	Elizabeth
	29	ORWELL	Thomas, &
		DANT or DAUNT (DANT)	Elizabeth
	29	FRENCH	Peter, of Overthorpe, &
		LARDEN	An
Dec	7	ALIBONE	Thomas, &
		DANIELL	Margaret, of Grimsbury

1615

Jan	19	WHITE (WHIT)	Richard, shoemaker, &
		YEWICK (YEOICK)	Joane
Apr	20	RAYNBOWE	Richard, of Priors
			Hardwick, Warw., &
		RENOLDS	Alice
	25	HAWES	Thomas, &
		SOUTHAM	Joane
	25	KIMBELL	Epifan, &
		WILLIAMS	Jane
May	1	WALKER	Edward, &
		CLERIDG	An
	1	GARDEN	Richard, &
		DRINKWATER	Catheren
	11	TOMES	Robert, of Kings Sutton,
			N'hants., &
		CARTER	Elizabeth
	29	PEEDLE	William, of Kings Sutton,
			N'hants., &
		LAMB	An
June	7	PHIPES	Richard, of
			Charlton, N'hants., &
		LONG	Christian
	9	VARDAM	John, &
		MAYO	Elizabeth
	27	BOLTER	William, &
		PERRIN	Elizabeth
Oct	19	KIMBELL	John, &
		PULLY	Elizabeth
	29	HUMFERIES	Robert, &
		AVICE	Alice
	31	EATEN (EATON)	Will., &
		MARSHALL	Catheren

May 25	WILLIAMS	Michael, S
	WIFE	Elizabeth
29	WILLIAMS	Thomas, A
	WIFE OF JOHN (DEAD)	Elizabeth
29	WILLIAMS	Peter, of Georgetown, A
	WIFE	As
June 7	WILLIAMS	Thomas, A
	WIFE	Margaret, of Richmond

1615

June 19 WIFE (WIFE) Richard, of Richmond, A

William Taylor of Nethercott & Lane his wife presented for
Suspicion of incontinency before marriage 27 Sep 1616

	WILLIAMS	As
25	WILLIAMS	Thomas, S
	WIFE	As
25	WILLIAMS	Richard, S
	WIFE	As
May 7	WILLIAMS	Edward, S
	WIFE	As
1	WILLIAMS	Edward, S
	WIFE	As
12	WILLIAMS	Robert, of Kings Sutton, Flameth, S
	WIFE	Elizabeth
29	WILLIAMS	William, of Kings Sutton, Flameth, S
	WIFE	As
June 7	WILLIAMS	Richard, of Charlton, Flameth, S
	WIFE	Christian

Gopher Gardiner presented for fornication with Alice Bull his
wife before marriage 15 Nov 1616/7

27	WILLIAMS	William, S
	WIFE	Elizabeth
June 13	WILLIAMS	John, S
	WIFE	Elizabeth
29	WILLIAMS	Robert, S
	WIFE	As
2	WILLIAMS (DEAD)	Will., S
	WIFE	As

Nov	15	CATTELL SMITH	Thomas, of Bloxham, & Christian, of B.
	16	YEOMANS HOLLWAY	Will., & Rose

1616

Jan	15	JACKSON GREENE	Richard, & Mary
	22	WILKINS OWIN	John, & An
	30	COX ARRALL	Edward, & Elinor
Feb	1	TAYLER PETTIVER	William, & Jane
	6	SPRIG BLEEKE	Will., & Roberta
	6	GOLDE GEFFES	Robert, & Alice

Note: At this point there is a change of handwriting in both registers.

Apr	10	TURNER TOWNSEND (TOWNESEND)	Francis, & Margaret
June	1	GREAVES (GREVES) YARDLEY (YEARDLE)	William, & Elizabeth
Oct	15	HIGGINS (HIGGINS) TOMES	Thomas, & Elizabeth
Dec	3	HOLLICE (HOLLUS) HARISON (HARRISSONN)	Thomas, & An

1617

Jan	7	SOUTHAM WILKINS	John, & Mary
	12	GARDNER BULL	Christopher, & Alice
	28	PERKINS (PARKINS) CHERRY (CHERIE)	Henry, & Margaret
Feb	17	HATHWAY (HATHEWAY) MAN	Daniell, & Elizabeth
	17	BROWNE COX (COKES)	Georg, & Elinor
	18	BOULTON(N) ROWSAM	John, & Joane

May	5	BENTLEY (BENTTLE)	William, &
		HARRICE (HARRIS)	Elizabeth
	19	CURNOCK(E)	Thomas, &
		FRENCH	Joane
June	22	RAYNSFORD (RAINESFORD)	Richard, &
		VARDAM (FARDOM)	An
	4	WILLSON(N)	John, &
		ALLCOCK (ALLCOKE)	An
July	1	EASEY (ESIE)	John, &
		MATHEW (MATTHEW)	Elizabeth
Oct	7	ROSE (ROASSE)	Francis, &
		GOLDBE (GOOLDBEE)	Dorothe
	16	MILLES	Edward, &
		FRETRAN(N)	Rose
	22	HALL (HAWLLE)	John, &
		RENOLDS	Joane
	28	WISE (WYSSE)	John, &
		WOODWARD	An
Nov	3	SOUTHAM	Richard, &
		RICHARDS (RICHARDES)	Dorothe
	4	BROWNRICK(E)	Simon, &
		WARNER	Elenor
	26	GOWER	Francis, &
		WINTERBOTOM (WYNTTER BOTTEM)	Susan
			(Shewzannaie)

1618

Jan	15	BRADLEY (BRADLE)	Antony, &
		HOWSE (HOWSSE)	Julian
Feb	2	GLOVER	Thomas, &
		WILLIAMSON (WILLMSOONE)	Margaret
Apr	7	FOSTER	Edward, &
		RICHARDES	Margarett
	8	SCOTT (SKOTTE)	John, &
		JAKEMAN(N)	Marie
May	7	BELSKOTT (BELLCHSKOTT)	John, &
		SABIN	Ann
June	2	KINGE (KING)	Edward, &
		RANCE (RAWNCE)	Elizabeth
	8	NUTT(E)	Thomas, &
		BENTLIE (BENTTLE)	Elizabeth
	8	WILLIAMS (WILLMES)	Thomas, &
		CARTER	Allice

1	WILLIAM (WILLIAM)	William, &
2	JOHN (JOHN)	Elizabeth
3	THOMAS (THOMAS)	Thomas, &
4	JOHN (JOHN)	John
5	RICHARD (RICHARD)	Richard, &
6	JOHN (JOHN)	John
7	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
8	JOHN (JOHN)	John
9	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
10	JOHN (JOHN)	Elizabeth
11	JOHN (JOHN)	Francis, &

William Higgins, laborer, and his wife, Saint Johns, presented
for suspicion of incontinency before marriage, 17 June 1619

12	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
13	JOHN (JOHN)	John
14	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
15	JOHN (JOHN)	John
16	JOHN (JOHN)	Michael, &
17	JOHN (JOHN)	Isabella
18	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
19	JOHN (JOHN)	John
20	JOHN (JOHN)	Thomas, &
21	JOHN (JOHN)	John

1619

22	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
23	JOHN (JOHN)	John
24	JOHN (JOHN)	Thomas, &
25	JOHN (JOHN)	Margaret
26	JOHN (JOHN)	Edward, &
27	JOHN (JOHN)	Margaret
28	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
29	JOHN (JOHN)	John
30	JOHN (JOHN)	John, &
31	JOHN (JOHN)	John
32	JOHN (JOHN)	Edward, &
33	JOHN (JOHN)	Elizabeth
34	JOHN (JOHN)	Thomas, &
35	JOHN (JOHN)	Elizabeth
36	JOHN (JOHN)	Thomas, &
37	JOHN (JOHN)	John

June 30	BASELIE (BAIESLEI) COX	Edward, of Bloxham, & Marie
July 16	HITCHMAN(N)	Thomas, of Little Bourton, &
	NORTH (NOARTTH)	Joane, (of Bodicote)
28	HEELE WHATELIE (WHEATTELEY)	John, & Margarett
Aug 4	WELLINGTON (WELLINDTOONN?) BAYCOM (BAICOM)	John, & Anne
7	BOSSE HARRIS	Edward, & Marie
Sept 29	HIGGINS (HIGGENNES) KYMBLE (KIMBELL)	William, & Alicce
29	COLLINS BAYNARD (BAINARDE)	Richard, &) both of Rebecca,) Souldern
Oct 24	MILLER OUBURIE (OVERBERRIE)	William, & Alicce
Nov 28	PETTIFER (PETTIFFEARE) DONE or DOVE (DOANE)	Richard, & Julian (Gilliam)
28	MIDDLETON (MIDDELLTONN) HERITAGE	Thomas, & Ann
Dec 2	NORBURIE (NORBERIE) WOODWARD (WOODWARD)	Thomas, (minister), & Sara

1619

Jan 25	WOOTTON(N) EALES (EALLES)	Edward, & Margaret
Feb 1	HANNES (HANDS) IRELAND	Thomas, & Alicce
Mar 8	HARCROPPE (HARCROPP) KENDRIKE (KENNDRIKE)	Thomas, (gent., of "Loodoonn"), & Elizabeth, of Kings Sutton, N'hants.
(Apr 27	SAWNDERS CASTELL	Willm., & Anne)
May 4	BOODLE (BOODLLE) GIBBES	William, & Anne, (both servants of Sir Thomas Chamberlin of Wickham.)
June 10	JEFFES WHATELY (WHEATTELLE)	Thomas, (of Napton, Warw.), & Joane

June 27	SMITH (SMIATTH)	Matthew, &
	BREEDON (BREEDOONN)	Joane
27	WEBBE (WEBB)	Thomas, &
	MAYOWE (MAYO)	Jane
28	DUDLY (DUDLE)	Matthew, &
	LORD	Hanna
July 15	HALL (HAWLL)	Robert, &
	PRATCHOT (PROTTCHETT)	Joyce
19	SHERWOOD	Daniell, &
	HASELL	Dorothi
5	BAKER	Thomas, &
	BULL	Dorothi, (of Grimsbury)
Oct 17	BUTLER (BUTTLER)	John, (of this Town), &
	TILER (TILLER)	Susan, (servant to
		Orgaine Nicoales of this town)
19	GREGORIE	Thomas, (of Little
		Bourton, par. Cropredy), &
	RAINBOWE (RAINBOE)	Ann, (of this town)
20	HARRIS	John, (of Adderbury), &
	TOMKINS	Margaret, (servant to
		John Heelle of this town)
22	DRAKE	Francis, &
	TILER (TAILLER)	Sara, (dau. of Thomas
		Tailler of Neithrop)
23	BREEDON	William, (of Cropredy),
	HARMON (HORMAN)	& Elizabeth
Dec 14	BAKER (BAIKER)	Danill, (minister), &
	WATERHOWSE (WAYTERHOWSE)	Katherin

1620

Jan 10	COOK (E)	Joseph, &
	WRIGHT (WRYGHTT)	Ann
16	HANNES (HANDS)	William, &
	SHUGBOROWE (SUGBOROW)	Elizabeth
22	ETON (ETTONN)	William, &
	KYMBLE (KIMBELL)	Jane
Feb 10	HAYWORTH (HEAWOARTTH)	Robert, &
	SMYTH (SMITTH)	Blithe
28	HARRIS (HARRIS-SONNE?)	Peter, ((Sonne) of
		Warrington, Lancs.), &
	WADE	Ann. (wid.)
(Feb 30	HATTOM (?)	John, &
	DEANES	Ann)

Mathew Smith and his wife, laborer, prosecuted for suspicion of incontinence before marriage, 17 June 1619

Thomas Webb, laborer, & Joane his wife prosecuted for incontinence before marriage, 9 Sep 1619.

	27	WIFE	Thomas, (of Willington), &
		LEWIS (LAWSON)	Elizabeth
Sept	1	GRANT (GRANT)	Isaac, (of Harwell), &
		FRANK (FRANK)	Isaac (Willian),
			(of Geddington)
Oct	1	CHARLES (CHARLES)	John, (of Willington), &
		WILLIAMS (WILLIAMS)	Elizabeth
	3	VIGORS (VIGORS)	William, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Ann
	12	WYCKE	Isaac, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Alice, (sister of wife's town)
	16	WYCKE (WYCKE)	William, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Grace
	18	WYCKE (WYCKE)	William, (of Harwell), &
		WYCKE	Margaret
	30	WYCKE (WYCKE)	John, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Margaret
Nov	1	WYCKE (WYCKE)	William, (the younger, of Harwell), &
		WYCKE	Elizabeth
	20	WYCKE (WYCKE)	William, &
		WYCKE	Alice

1621

Jan	15	WYCKE	Isaac, &
		WYCKE	Isaac
	22	WYCKE	Isaac (Walter), (of Harwell or Harwell), &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Ann, (of Harwell)
May	3	WYCKE (WYCKE)	William, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	John
	1	WYCKE (WYCKE)	Isaac, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Alice
June	15	WYCKE (WYCKE)	John, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Isaac
July	16	WYCKE (WYCKE)	John, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Isaac
Aug	16	WYCKE	Isaac, &
		WYCKE (WYCKE)	Isaac

May	1	MUSLOW (MOUSELO)	Peeter, &
		ADKINS (ADDKINS)	Alice
June	27	GREENWOOD	Leenard, (of Cleydon), &
		BOWRMAN (BORMAN)	Francis
	27	WAYDE	Thomas, (of Mollington), &
		LAPWORTH (LAPWOORTH)	Elizabeth
Sept	1	GRAWCUTT (GRAWCOTT)	Richard, (of Hanwell), &
		FRENCH (FRENCH)	Lyllian (Gillian), (of Grimsbury)
Oct	3	CHARLES (CHARLLES)	John, (of Neithrop), &
		GILLSONNE (GILLSOONN)	Elizabeth
	3	VICARS (VICARES)	William, &
		MIDDLE (MIDDELL)	Anne
	12	BRIDGES	Edward, &
		DUDLEY (DUDLE)	Alice, (both of this town)
	16	DODSON (NE)	William, &
		KEELING (E)	Grace
	18	HOWSE (HOWSSE)	William, (of Rattle?), &
		MAN (N)	Margaret
	30	AUSTEN (AWESTEN)	John, &
		COLEMAN (COLIMAN)	Margaret
Nov	1	TAYLOR (TAILLER)	William, (the younger, of Neithrop,) &
		DODSON (N)	Elizabeth
	20	WHEATLEY (WHEATTLE)	Nathaniell, &
		WEST (E)	Alice

1621

Jan	15	BENAM	Zacharias, &
		NEEDLE	Ussold
	22	WELLES	Water (Waitter), (of Stouton or Storton?), &
		LONGE (LONG)	Anne, (of Neithrop)
May	3	DOWSON (DAWSOONN)	William, &
		SINGER (NORMAN)	Joane
	3	KEELING (E)	Samuell, &
		PUVERS (?) (POWERS)	Alice
June	15	SCOTT (SKOTT)	John, &
		BENTLY (BENTTLE)	Marie
July	16	HAYWARD (HEAWARD)	John, &
		PULLYE (PULLE)	Elizabeth
Aug	16	DAVIS	Robert, &
		WAMESLEY (WAMESLE)	Margaret

Oct	4	DAVIS KNIGHT	William, & Katherne
Nov	1	TOOLYE (TOOLE) HARRIS	John, & Joyce, (of Moreton (Pinkney, N'hants.)
	7	BARTLET (BARTLETT) COATES	Richard, (of Horley), & Joane
	11	AUSTEN (ASTEN ?) BULL	William, & Mary
	19	NEEDLE (NDALL ?) EASYE (ESIE)	Robert, & Francis

1622

Jan	7	ANDREW VIVERS	Francis, & Elizabeth
	7	MAWDLIN SAWNTON (STAWNTON)	Thomas, & Anne
(Jan15		MIDDELLTON FURINS	Thomas, & Anne)
Feb	25	EVANS (EVENS) PEDLEY (PEDLE)	Anthony, & Joane
Mar	4	MALLES RENOLDS (RENOLDES)	William, (of Weston, Glos.), & Joane
	22	COXWELL (COKESWELL) TAYLOR (TALLER)	Edward, & Katherne
May	21	SHEARWOOD (SHOOURWOOD) RASTALL (RESTALL)	Tymthey, & Marey
	24	BROUNE NORMAN	Cutbeard, & Sarah
Jun	19	LAMPREY (LAMPRIE) WHITTE (WHYTHE)	Henrey, & Shusannay
	25	BARNES HOWARD (HEWARD)	John, of Bloxham, & Marey, (the dau. of John Heward of this town)
Sep	12	BLYTHE (BLITH) STOCKE (STOKE)	Larance, & Ann
	12	HADLEY (HADLE) PEARCE	Humfrey, & Ellenor
	18	PRICE ORCHER	John, & Gillian
Oct	9	GOOULD (GOODE) WESTON	William, & Ann

Oct	15	CLARSON (CLARSOONN)	Thomas, &
		CATTELL	Katharen
	21	COKES (COX)	William, &
		KINGE (KING)	Elizabeth
	23	LAPWORTH (LAPWOORTH)	Steven, &
		WILLSEARE (WILLSHER)	Elizabeth
Nov	7	HAUKINES (HAWKINS)	William, &
		BENTLEY (BENTLE)	Israell

1623

Jan	7	LAURENES (LAURINS)	Fraunces, &
		WEBB (WEB)	Marey
	26	SMITH	John, of Hardwick, &
		SAWLE (SAWLL)	Catherne
Feb	3	NORTONN (NORTON)	Walter, of Hornton. &
		WYSE (WYSS)	Margrett, of Calthorpe
May	12	WELLS (WELS)	Anthony, &
		WARNER (WARNAR)	Anna
	..	RAYNBOE (RAYNBOW)	Richard, &
		ATKINNS (ADKINES)	Margrett
Aug	12	CROFFTS (CRAFTS)	Robeart, &
		KYMBLE (KIMBELL)	Joane
Oct	30	RENNOLES (RENOLDS)	Nicholas, &
		COOPER (COPER)	Elnore
Nov	3	BARNES	Mathew, &
		KELLING	Katherne
	10	WESTONN (WESON)	Edward, &
		WARD	Mary

1624

Jan	8	HARTWELL	John, &
		MOSLY	Katherne
	9	BRAMFFEALD (BRAMFEALD)	Thomas, &
		HAMAN	Elizabeth
	12	ALLINN (ALIN)	Thomas, &
		GURMAN	Joyce
	21	TERRY (TERY)	John, &
		KNIGHT	Naomye
Feb	9	WILKYSONN (WILKISON)	John, &
		WALSOE (WALSOR)	Isabel
	9	HUNTLY	Thomas, &
		AUSTEN (ASTEN)	Anne

Feb	10	HOLLOSE (HALOSE)	Thomas, &
		HEMINGS	Francis
Apr	1	TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Isack, &
		FRENCH (FREENCH)	Joyce
	8	MALINS	Edward, &
		WELLS (WELS)	Joane
	16	WALSOE (WALSO)	William, &
		PYNER (PINER)	Mary
May	26	MORTONN (MORTON)	Robeart, &
		WHEATLY	Hopstyll
	27	JORDEN (JORDAN)	John, &
		HEWES	Gylian
June	24	KOCK (KOUK)	Mathew, &
		SOWTHAM	Alice
July	26	KAYNTON (KINTON)	Georg, &
		BERRY (BERY)	Elizabeth
Sept	30	YATES (YEATS)	John, &
		KNIBB (KNIB)	Mylisent
Oct	6	GRYSOLD (GRISOLD)	Samuel, of "Roxel"
			(Wroxall, Warw.), &
		DEVIS	Anne
	7	FOX	Henry, of Warkworth,
			N'hants., &
		PARISH	Dorothy
	18	HYLL (HILL)	Thomas, &
		NORMAN	Mary
	19	ARNOLE (ARNOLL)	Richard, of "Bassole" (?) &
		POTTER	Alice
	28	PEDLYE (PEDLY)	John, &
		COULBORNE (COLBURNE)	Prysilla
Nov	1	DAUCKS (DAUKES)	Thomas, &
		ROBBINS (ROBINS)	Mary
	1	WILKS (WILKES)	Charles, &
		CLARKE	Mary
	20	HAKE	Humphry, &
		TOMLYNS (TOMLINS)	Mary

1625

May	5	LAWRENCE (LARENC)	Raphe, &
		BASSE (BASE)	Joane
	12	KENING	Thomas, &
		(blank)	Joyce, of Mollington

Aug	10	HARTLETT (HARTLET)	Passover, &
		DADLY	Anne
	10	SMITH	Nathan, of Deddington, &
		FURNES (FORNAS)	Sarah, (of this town)
Sept	1	DUNSEYR (DUNSEYER)	Mr. Alexander, &
		LIGET	Mrs. (Mistris) Jane,
			dau. to Mr. Richard Liget (of B.)
Oct	3	HORSMAN	Richard, &
		WHIT(T)	Hester
	6	JORDEN (JORDAN)	Thomas, &
		BRIGGS (BIGS)	Dorothy
	6	GEDON	Richard, (of Neithrop) &
		SHEAPARD (SHEPPEAR)	Anne
	19	JUDD (JUDE)	Anthony, &
		KIMBLE (KIMBELL)	Margery
Nov	1	COMNER	Robeart, &
		HARRIS (HARIS)	Joane
	7	FOSTER	John, &
		YONG	Mary
Dec	5	HYGGINS (HIGGINS)	Thomas, &
		BANCRAFT (BANCRAFT)	Anne
	5	WHIT(T)	Joseph, &
		COX(E)	Joane

1626

Jan	17	DURUM (DURROM)	Nathaniell, of
			Nethercote, &
		SMITH	Alice, (of Mixbury)
	31	CLARSONN (CLARKSON)	John, &
		PYLKITONN (PILKINGTON)	Margrett
Feb	6	CROWDER	Thomas, &
		ROBBINS (ROBINS)	Elizabeth
Apr	20	BANYSTER (BANISTER)	Thomas, &
		GREENE	Margery
May	1	ROBBINS (ROBINS)	Samuell, &
		CRAPPER (CRAPER)	Elnor, (of Adderbury)
	11	FOSTER	Zakerye, &
		FOX(E)	Dorothy
Aug	31	GARNER	John, of Hanwell, &
		TUCKER	Elizabeth, (of B.)
Oct	16	JORDEN (JORDAN)	John, &
		BENNETT (BENIT)	Elizabeth

Oct	29	BRADLY WAKER	John, & Rebecka
Nov	1	GOLIVER (GULIVER)	Richard, (of Warkworth, N'hants.), &
		MILAWAY (MILAWAY)	Elizabeth
	27	COLEMAN (COLMAN)	William, (of Chipping Norton), &
		BENTLY	Dorkas, (of B.)
	30	STRONG	Nathaniell, &
		MORE	Margrett
Dec	5	(blank)	Thomas, &
		ALLENN (ALIN)	Sarah

1627

Jan	11	STEWARD	Thomas, &
		RICKETTS (RICKETS)	Anne
	18	YOUICK (HUICK)	Nicholas, &
		SOWTHAM	Joyce
Feb	5	BOWARS (BOWERS)	Richard, &
		HOANE (HOAN)	Jylian
	5	WARNER	John, &
		LAMPRY (LAMPRE)	Alice
	5	KNIGHT	William, (of Mollington), &
		GYBURD (GYBARD)	Katherne, (of Grimsbury)
Apr	12	LOVELEE (LOVLEE)	Silvester, (of Wroxton), &
		WARE	Rose, (of this parish)
	15	ASHMOLE (ASHMOLLE)	Raph, (of this town), &
		BENTLY (BENTLE)	Anne, (of this town)
May	15	BENTLY (BENTLE)	John, (of this town), &
		HALL(E)	Jane
	29	BARTONN (BARTON)	John, (of "Okerton" - Alkerton ?), &
		READ(E)	Elizabeth, (of this town)
June	2	ROGERS	Richard, &
		BOOMER (BOMAN)	Elizabeth
	10	DAVIS	William, (of Michell Tew), &
		WYSE (WISE)	Ellin, (of this town)
	14	SMART	Daniell, (of London), &
		WOODWARD	Mary, (of this town)
July	1	GREENE	William, &
		WAKER	Ursula

July 13	WATSON (WATSON)	Walter (Walter), (of Bathurst), &
	WATSON (WATSON)	John
25	WATSON	Thomas, &
	WATSON	John
Aug 25	WATSON (WATSON)	William, (of Chertsey), &
	WATSON	John
Oct 2	WATSON (WATSON)	Robert, of London, &
	WATSON	Katherine, (of Northampton)
3	WATSON	Robert, &
	WATSON	Elizabeth
4	WATSON (WATSON)	Thomas, (of Bathurst), &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Alice
29	WATSON (WATSON)	Thomas, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Thomas, (of Bathurst)
Nov 1	WATSON (WATSON)	Richard, &
	WATSON	Elizabeth
6	WATSON (WATSON)	Samuel, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Mary
26	WATSON	John, &
	WATSON	Mary

dau. of Thomas & Margaret Gybburd, bapt. 24 June 1600

Jan 21	WATSON (WATSON)	Robert, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Elizabeth
27	WATSON (WATSON)	Mr. Edward, &
	WATSON	Mrs. Mary
29	WATSON (WATSON)	William, of Northampton
	WATSON	Thomas, (of Northampton), &
	WATSON	Samuel, (of Northampton)
Mar 22	WATSON	William, &
	WATSON	Mary
22	WATSON (WATSON)	William, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Margaret
24	WATSON	John, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Katherine
June 10	WATSON	Christopher, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	John
10	WATSON (WATSON)	Richard, &
	WATSON (WATSON)	Robert, &
13	WATSON (WATSON)	William, &
	WATSON	Mary

July 19	WAFFORD (WAFORD)	Water (Walter), (of Neithrop), &
	PRATT (PRAT)	Joane
25	NEWMAN	Thomas, &
	WEBB(E)	Anna
Aug 28	GOODWINN (GOODWIN)	William, (of Alkerton), &
	WEST	Anne
Oct 2	MARAGE (MARAG)	Robeart, of London, &
	BULL	Katherne, (of Wardington)
	3 NEALE	Robeart, &
	BURWELL	Elizabeth
	4 TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Robeart, (of Nethercote), &
	SYVERNE (SIVERN)	Alice
29	HAWKS (HAUKES)	Thomas, &
	KEELING (KELLING)	Susana, (of Neithrop)
Nov 1	RAINBOE (RAYNBOW)	Richard, &
	WELFORD	Elizabeth
	6 SHIRWOOD (SHERWOOD)	Daniell, &
	HOBBOYE (HOBBOY)	Mary
26	RICHARDS	John, &
	WORGE	Mary

1628

Jan 21	GASKENN (GASTON)	Robeart, &
	KYMBLE (KIMBLE)	Elizabeth
27	TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Mr. Edward, &
	HAWTEN	Mrs. Mary
29	MERIVALE (MERYVALL)	William, of Middleton
	STONE	Cheney, N'hants., &
		Margret, (of Middleton
		Cheney)
Apr 22	RASTELL	William, &
	LAPWORTH	Mary
22	WATTS (WATES)	William, &
	ABOTTS (ABOTS)	Margrett
24	HEELE	John, &
	HAWES (HAWSE)	Katherne
June 10	BOULTER	Christopher, &
	WYSE (WISE)	Joane
10	KIGHT (KITE)	Richard, &
	DODSON(N)	Bathsheba
13	PAGYTT (PAGITT)	William, &
	SANDERS	Anne

Sept	29	PRACHETT (PRACHAT)	William, &
		RYSE (RISE)	Anne
Oct	1	WEBB (WEEB)	John, &
		GREGORY	Anne
	2	WARD	Henry, of Neithrop, &
		TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Alice
	20	LESTER	Edward, (of "Broton" - Broughton ?), &
		NURSSE (NURSE)	Dorothy, (of this town)
	23	RICKETTS (RICKETS)	Michael, &
		KOX (COXE)	Florance
	27	WESTONN (WESTON)	Edward, &
		HYLL (HILL)	Alice
Nov	27	KYMBLE	Thomas, of Neithrop, &
		DENSY	(Elizabeth), of Bourton
	24	(VARNEY)	(blank), &
		STEWART	Mary
Dec	15	KNIBB (KNIBE)	Thomas, &
		WAKER (WALKER)	Barbrow

1629

Jan	18	SMITH	Thomas, &
		HUMPHRIS (HUMPHRESE)	Anne
	27	DUMBLETON (DOMBLETON)	John, of Milton, &
		RENNOLES (RENOLDS)	Margery, of "Thrup"
		(Thorp Mandeville, N'hants., or Thrupp, par. Kidlington, Oxon.?)	
	28	CROSS	John, of Chipping Norton &
		RIGHTONN (WRITON)	Hannah
Feb	2	HAWK(E)S	William, of Shutford, &
		BRAGGETTS (BRAGGETS)	Ann, (of this town)
	17	VICKARS (VICKERS)	Nicholas, of this town, &
		CHADWELL	Ales
Apr	13	LOUDER (LOUDDER)	Martinn, &
		SHAW	Anne
	19	BROWNE	Cuttberd, &
		MAYOE (MAYO)	Ann, wid.
June	4	DEENE (DENE)	John, &
		GOOLD (GOULD)	Margrett
	18	KNIBB (KNIBE)	Thomas, of Cleydon, &
		WYSE (WISE)	Elizabeth, of Bodicote
Aug	29	WAKER (WALKER)	John, &
		KNIBB (KNIB)	Jane

Oct	11	ARMSBY (ARMSBE)	Anthony, &
		WIGWALL (WIGGWALE)	Sarah
	13	HARTLETT	Robert, &
		GUBBIN	Mary
	15	SMITH	Jonathan, &
		FORSSE	Anne
	17	STUKLY (STUCKLY)	John, &
		MILLS (MILS)	Phillip
	19	WELLS (WELS)	John, of "Tadnam" (Todenham
		LANE	Glos., or Tadmarton, Oxon.?) & Elizabeth
Nov	15	WALLIS	Richard, &
		TYMS (TIMS)	Ellin
Dec	21	RAWBONE (RAWBON)	William, of Farnborough,
			Warw., &
		KNIBB (KNIBE)	Annis, of Cleydon

1630

Jan	5	FRENCH	Christopher, of Southwark
			(Surrey), &
		GARNER (GARDNER)	Anna, of Bourton
	12	SHEPARD (SHEPHEARD)	John, &
		RYMILL	Joyce, wid.
	12	CHARLES (CHARLS)	Henry, &
		GUBBIN	Mary
	14	CURRA (CUREY)	Daniell, &
		WARD	Mary
	14	ADKINS	William, &
		DENY	Alce
	14	WILLSON (WILSON)	Goodridg (Goodrich), &
		PENNE (PEN)	Margrett
	17	GOODWIN	John, &
		SMITH	Elizabeth
Apr	6	COLES (COLS)	John, of "Newport"
			(Pagnall, Bucks,?) &
		KENDALL (KENDALE)	Elizabeth
	18	GYBURD (GYBBARD)	Thomas, &
		VYALL (VIAL)	Elizabeth
	22	ROBBINS (ROBINS)	Salomon, &
		KARTER (CARTER)	Susan
	22	BERRY (BERY)	Nicholas, &
		ELLES (ELS)	Joyce
May	1	AUSTENN (AUSTIN)	John, of Shutford, &
		DODSONN	Hanna

Oct	11	ARMSBY (ARMSBE)	Anthony, &
		WIGWALL (WIGGWALE)	Sarah
	13	HARTLETT	Robert, &
		GUBBIN	Mary
	15	SMITH	Jonathan, &
		FORSSE	Anne
	17	STUKLY (STUCKLY)	John, &
		MILLS (MILS)	Phillip
	19	WELLS (WELS)	John, of "Tadnam" (Todenham
		LANE Glos., or Tadmarton, Oxon.?) & Elizabeth	
Nov	15	WALLIS	Richard, &
		TYMS (TIMS)	Ellin
Dec	21	RAWBONE (RAWBON)	William, of Farnborough,
			Warw., &
		KNIBB (KNIBE)	Annis, of Cleydon

1630

Jan	5	FRENCH	Christopher, of Southwark
			(Surrey), &
		GARNER (GARDNER)	Anna, of Bourton
	12	SHEPARD (SHEPHEARD)	John, &
		RYMILL	Joyce, wid.
	12	CHARLES (CHARLS)	Henry, &
		GUBBIN	Mary
	14	CURRA (CUREY)	Daniell, &
		WARD	Mary
	14	ADKINS	William, &
		DENY	Alce
	14	WILLSON (WILSON)	Goodridg (Goodrich), &
		PENNE (PEN)	Margrett
	17	GOODWIN	John, &
		SMITH	Elizabeth
Apr	6	COLES (COLS)	John, of "Newport"
			(Pagnall, Bucks,?) &
		KENDALL (KENDALE)	Elizabeth
	18	GYBURD (GYBBARD)	Thomas, &
		VYALL (VIALL)	Elizabeth
	22	ROBBINS (ROBINS)	Salomon, &
		KARTER (CARTER)	Susan
	22	BERRY (BERY)	Nicholas, &
		ELLES (ELS)	Joyce
May	1	AUSTENN (AUSTIN)	John, of Shutford, &
		DODSONN	Hanna

June	3	PERKINS	Joseph, &
		PARKER	Elizabeth
	8	HALLWOOD	Daniell, of Buckingham, &
		ELKYTON (ELKINGTON)	Sarah
	12	HANWELL	William, of Middle Barton &
		WHEELS	Elizabeth, of Hornton
	28	YOUICK (HUICKE)	Robeart, &
		STANLY (STANLE)	Anne
July	5	MERRY (MERY)	William, of Purston,
			N'hants., &
		WELLS (WELS)	Anne, of Horley
	31	CLYFORD (CLIFFORD)	William, of Balscott, &
		PHIPPS (PHIPS)	Isabell, of Hornton
Aug	24	SMITH	Robeart, &
		CROWDAR (CROWDER)	Elizabeth
Sept	8	NICHOLLES (NICOLS)	(Mr.) John, &
		PYME (PIM)	Mary
Oct	11	FOLLOWAY (FALLOWAYE)	Henry, &
		HUMPHRISE	Alce
	24	OSBORNE (ASBORN)	Nathaniell, of Hanwell, &
		GARDNER	Anne, of Bourton
	28	HALL (HALE)	Anthony, &
		NICHOLLES (NICKELS)	Abygaile

1631

Jan	20	BUTTLE (BUTLER)	William, of Tadmarton, &
		DYNGLY (DINGLEY)	Margrett
May	5	WISE	Henry, &
		COX(E)	Margarett
	8	HULL	John, &
		HUNT	Anne
	18	BENBOE	Robert, &
		JARVICE	Jane
June	18	CHARLES (CHARLS)	Thomas, &
		GRAVES	Katherin, of Deddington
July	..	LINE	Nicholas, of Wickham, &
		STANNTON (STANTON)	Mary, of Eydon, N'hants.
	..	CHECKILL (CECHELL)	William, of Budbrooke,
			Warw., &
		ROBBINSON	Elizabeth
	14	WELLINGTON	John, &
		FARDOME (VARDAM)	Phillis

wid of John Pim. - see 7 Feb 1597/8.

See Harl. Soc. Visitation of Oxfordshire.

AH. eldest s. of. Richard Hall, bap. 23 Jul 1600 at South Newington. Burgess of S. Bur 2 Sep 1652 at Bury.

AN. dau. of Organ Nichol, bap. 17 Feb 1610/1. Survived AH & mar. 2nd. John Wagstaff, mercer, 24 Jan 1653/4 - see p. 83.

Aug	8	WALKER (WALKES)	John, &
		HEELE (HEALE)	Joane
Oct	9	LAMLY	John, &
		HAWKINS	Alice
	13	SHERWOOD	Timothy, &
		WARD	Mary
	23	KNIBB (KNIBE)	John, &
		JACKSONN (JACSONN)	Elizabeth
	30	WEST	Samuell, &
		ELKINTON (ELKINGTON)	Elizabeth
Nov	27	GIBBARD (GYBBARD)	Robert, &
		HAWTEN	Anne, both of Grimsbury
Dec	4	HUCKELL	Thomas, &
		BENTLY	Mary
	8	WHEATELY (WHATELY)	William, &
		DORRELL (DORELL)	Sara, of Milcombe

1632

Jan	15	COLEMAN (COLLMAN)	Henry, of Swalcliffe, &
		SMALBONE (SMALBON)	Joane
	15	HAMMES (HAMS)	Zackery, &
		WINTER	Shoosan (Susan)
	15	GIBBS (GYBS)	John, &
		YEWICK (YOUICKE)	Millicent
	26	HEELE	John, &
		MOORE (MORE)	Elizabeth
	28	GIKKS (GYLKES)	William, &
		COOKE	Mary, of Bloxham
	29	WALMESLEY (WAMESLEY)	John, &
		WING(E)	Dinah
	29	TURNUR	Frauncis, &
		EVANS	Joane
May	18	KINGE (KING)	John, &
		BENTLY	Katherine
June	21	HORSMAN	Richard, (of "Camden" -
		Chipping	Campden, Glos.), &
		NICKOLLS (NICKOLS)	Hanna
July	16	ROBINS	Thomas, &
		HALHED (HALHEAD)	Mary
Sept	30	KNIGHT	John, &
		BLACKEWELL (BLAKWELL)	Dorothy
Oct	4	PINER	Isaack, &
		NEALE	Bridgett

Oct	6	SARJANT (SARJOHN)	Bazill, &
		SAVAGE	Dorothy
	15	SWIFT	Robert, (of Milton), &
		HALL (HALE)	Elizabeth
	23	HALL (HALE)	Thomas, &
		NAILOR (NAYLOR)	Anne
	29	INGRAM (INGROME)	Christopher, &
		WATTE (WATS)	Elizabeth, (of "Sicham" (?))
	29	DEENE	John, &
		ESSEX (ESEXE)	Anne
Nov	1	PULKER	John, &
		HENCLOW	Jane

1633

Jan	20	WEST	John, &
		HATHAWAY (HATHWAYE)	Dorothy
	24	BENNETT (BENIT)	John, (of Chalcombe, N'hants.), &
		WISE	Joyce
	24	PECOVER (PECKIFER)	John, (of Charlton, N'hants.), &
		BULL	Anne, (of Nethercote)
	29	TAPTOE (TAPERTOW)	John, (of Somerton), &
		FORMAN	Alice, (of Wickham)
Feb	10	WILKINS	William, (of Neithrop), &
		EVANS (IVENS)	Mary
	14	DUMBLETON (DOMBLETON)	Thomas, &
		BULL	Mary
Mar	21	OSLER	Thomas, (of Bloxham), &
		SEAWELL (SEWELL)	Sara
Apr	28	NEWELL	Francis, (of Hardwick), &
		BONNER	Mary
	29	WALKER	Steeven, &
		FRENCH	Susan
May	1	MARRIDGE (MARRIAGE)	Robert, &
		PETIPHER	Margery

Note: Marriage entries are missing in the paper register from this point until December, 1633.

May	8	FINCH	Thomas, of Hanwell, &
		PERKINS	Sarah

May	12	SHEAPERD RYMILL	Edward, & Sarah
	13	SMYTH SIMKINS	Richard, & Elizabeth
June	20	HEATH	Abell, of Chipping Warden, N'hants., &
		FLETCHER	Margarett
	27	BOOTH PERKINS	Nicolas, & Joane
	30	OVERBURY AUSTIN	John, & Joye
Aug	1	WESTON KYMPELL	William, & Mary
	1	JERVIS SMYTH	William, & Sarah
Sept	3	BYSSSELL ALLIN	Jonathan, & Alic
	22	COLY ALLIN	Richard, & Sisly
	22	TOMAS GULLIVER	William, & Theaby
	29	FYFEELD GREEN	William, & Alic
Oct	5	WHITE WAINE	Richard, & Edee
	6	WALKER NURSE	Steeven, & Abigall
	6	HAWKINS STILLGO	John, & Elizabeth
Nov	18	JOHNSON RAYNBOW	Thomas, & Millisent
	30	NORRIS WILLIAMS	Richard, & Joye
Dec	14	PRIDDY (PRIDDE) WHITE (WHIT)	Thomas, (of Williamscoth), & Lydea
	25	BUTTLER (BUTLER) VIVERS	Mr. Daniell, of London, & Darnigold

1634

Apr	15	BURROWES (BUROSE) BORTON	Richard, & Margarett
-----	----	-----------------------------	-------------------------

Apr	24	HEAINS	John, of Chadston (or Chadson) (Chadsunt, Warw.), &
		CROKE	Elizabeth, of Hardwick
June	18	MAMFARD (MAMFORD)	John, &
		STANBRAUGH (STANBROUGH)	Mary
	24	BENTLY (BENTLE)	Mathew, &
		LONG	Cristian
July	15	NEWMAN	John, &
		RICHARDS	Cristian
	28	HILL	Henry, &
		ANLE (ANSLE)	Mary
Aug	4	AUSTIN	Joseph, &
		HALHEAD	Sarah
	4	PEDLE	Edward, &
		BARNS	Sarah
	24	BREEDON	William, &
		WALKER	Sisly
Sept	27	MERY	John, &
		JUESTER	Mary
Oct	28	SPRIG	Bassell, &
		SMART	Mary
	28	KENING	Martin, &
		POPE	Alis
	28	ROGGERS	John, &
		VASOR (VAVASOR)	Judith
Oct	30	HARPER	Augustin, of Harborough (Magna, Warw., or Market, Leics., of or Harbury, Warw.), &
		(SLADER)	Kathene
(Nov	3	COXE	Edward, of Bourton, &
		HARTLETT	Elizabeth, of Bloxham)
Dec	7	FRENCH	Rowland, &
		JACKMAN	Elizabeth

1635

Jan	1	REED	John, &
		NICKCOLS (NICKOLS)	Darcas (?)
Feb	2	SHEEPARD	Edward, of Barton, &
		HEWES	Elizabeth
Apr	16	LUCKE (LUCK)	Thomas, &
		CLARKE	Elinor
	26	NURSSE (NURSE)	Calebb, &
		GIBBINS (GYBBINS)	Ann

1635

BANBURY MARRIAGES

67

Apr	30	SHAW	Thomas, of Birmingham &
		HALHED (HALHEAD)	Elizabeth
May	7	WISE	William, of
			Nethercote, &
		TOMKINS	Christian
	28	INGRUM (INGROM)	William, &
		SYMES (SIMS)	Elizabeth
	28	WHITE	Mathew, &
		HADDLY (HADLE)	Elizabeth
	28	CHARLES (CHARLS)	John, &
		GROSSINGHAM (CROSSINGAM)	Elizabeth
	28	STRONGE (STRONG)	Zechariah, &
		LORD	Rebekah
June	29	TAYLOR	Robert, of Shutford, &
		FRENCH	Elizabeth
July	9	DAVIS	John, &
		POTTER	Margaret
	23	CHERRY (CHERY)	Richard, &
		BIRDE (BIRD)	Mary
Sept	21	WEST	James, &
		BENTLEY (BENTLY)	Bridget
	22	MASSEY	John, of Mollington, &
		CLARRIGE (CLARAG)	Sarah, (of Hanwell)
	29	GUNTIRIPE	Daniell, &
		GOODWINE (GOODWIN)	Ann
	29	DANKES or DAUKES (DAUKES)	William, &
		WEBB (WEBE)	Margaret
Oct	12	REEDE (REED)	Thomas, of Aston
			"Underhill" (Sub-Edge), Glos., &
		LANE	Katherne, of Neithrop
Nov	17	WICKSTEAD	John, &
		HALL	Katherne

1636

Jan	23	PEEDLE	Michael, &
		DUDLEY (DUDLYE)	Joane
Feb	14	SHEPARD (SHEAPARD)	Thomas, of Calthorpe &
		RYMILL	Joyce, (of Calthorpe)
	15	BURBOROUGH (BURBOROUGH)	William, of Helidon,
			N'hants., &
		KNIGHT	Sarah, of Bourton

Feb	29	PENN (PEN)	Thomas, (of this town), &
		HALL	Margaret, (of Wigginton)
Apr	27	WEST	John, (son of John West) &
		BOREMAN (BORMAN)	Mary, (of Neithrop)
May	10	BERRY	William, &
		ELLE	Alise
June	19	TURNER (TURNNER)	Francis, &
		HOWELL (HOWILL)	Phillip, (servant to
			Henry Foxe of this town)
	21	DROPE	Ralph, &
		WAGSTAFFE (WAGGSTAFFE)	Sarah
	30	HUNTE	William, of Cropredy, &
		PERRY	Joane, (servant to
			Mr. Robert French)
Aug	7	ROBINS	Edward, &
		TAYLOR	Elizabeth, (wid.)
Sept	12	DAVIS	Rodger, &
		WALLIS	Elinor, (wid.)
Nov	20	FEAREFEILD	John, &
		TATUM	Avis
	20	BLACKBURNE	George, &
		HUNTE	Mary
Dec	8	CROWSHAWE (CROSHOWE)	Griffin, &
		HUMPHRIS (HUMPHERIS)	Ann
	21	KINGE	Samuell, of South
			Newington, &
		LAWRENCE	Susana, dau. of John
			Lawrence (of the Spittle)
	27	CORNISHE (CORNISSE)	John, of Chipping
			Norton, &
		WARNER	Katherine, (of this town)

1637

Jan	15	YOUICKE	Henry, (of this town), &
		WHITE (WHITTE)	Mary
	16	DAVIS	John, of Shutford, &
		SMALBONE (SMALLBONE)	Mary
	24	DENSEY (DENSYE)	John, &
		COLE (COLLE)	Mary, (Elizabeth)
	30	WAGSTAFFE (WAGGSTAFFE)	James, &
		WHEATELY (WHEATLEY)	Mary
Feb	12	GLOVER	Thomas, &
		HORSEMAN	Margret

Feb	26	HILSEDONN (HILLSDONE) ROBINS	Thomas, of Buckingham, & Susanna, (dau. of Mr. George Robins)
Apr	9	DEACLE (DEACKLE) TURTON	Thomas, of this town, & Elizabeth
	18	DOANE FOLLOWAY (FOLLOWWAY)	William, & Alyce
	18	CLARRIDG (CLARRIDGE) STONE	James, of Hanwell, & Mary, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants.
	22	POWELL DALBY (DALBYE)	Thomas, of Wolston, Warw., & Sarah, wid., (of this town)
	30	ELL(E) HIGGINS	Richard, (of this town) & Sarah, (of this town)
May	11	HAMES HOBBY(E)	John, & Anne
	14	WALMESLY (WAMSLYE) KINGE	John, & Mary
	18	HALL SCOTT	John, & Mary
July	11	MARRIDGE (MARIDGE) WILLES	Robert, of this town, & Mary, of Brailes, Warw.
	29	STEWARD WHITE (WHITTE)	William, son of Richard & Justice
Aug	31	FLY(E) NEALE	Cresswell, & Margarett
	31	ARROLL(E) RIGHTON (WRIGHTON)	John, & Susanna
Sept	28	COLLINS LAMPERY	John, & Elizabeth
Oct	1	DARROLL (DORROLLE) KIBBLE (KILLBE)	Thomas, & Joane
	5	LAWRENCE WHITEING (WHITTINGE)	Thomas, of Brackley N'hants., & Anne
	9	MAYNE GRIFFITH (GRIFFINE)	Mr. John, of "Eldome", Warw., & Mrs. Dorothy
	18	LAMPERY GARNER (GARNAR)	William, & Alyce, of Grimsbury

Nov	1	PAGE (PAGGE)	Thomas, &
		BLINCOE (BLINCKOW)	Anne
	2	WARNER	William, of Radway,
			Warw., &
		LONGE	Julian (Gillian), wid.
	6	FLETCHER (FLECHER)	James, &
		BAKER	Mary, of Barford
	23	WILKINS (WILLCKINS)	William, &
		JACKSON (NE)	Anne
	25	PROGER (PROSSER)	Arthur, of Buckingham, &
		RASTALL	Millicent, of this town
Dec	7	CRAFTS (CRAFTTS)	Mr. Richard of
			Sutton-under-Brailes, Glos., &
		LOGGINS	Mrs. Elizabeth
	25	HUNSELL	Nicholas, of London, &
		BELL (E)	Mary

1638

Jan	15	WHEATLEY (WHEATLY)	William, son of Mr.
			William Wheatley, minister, &
		TUSTIAN (TUSTAN)	Joyce, dau. of
			Mr. Tustian
	22	GASCOIGNE (GASSKINE)	Isack, son of Abraham, &
		TOMES (TOMMES)	Katherine, of this town
Apr	2	TOWNESEND (TONSENG)	Stephen, of "Norledg"
			(Northleach), Glos., &
		NURSE (NORSE)	Sarah, of this town
	5	HILL	Richard, of this town &
		GARNER	Dorothy, of this town
	28	GILL	Marke, &
		FRENCH	Anne, of Overthorpe
May	21	KEY	Georg, &
		MIDDLETON (MIDDLTONE)	Elizabeth
June	18	ASSON	Samuel, of Bloxham, &
		HATHAWAY (HATTHAWAY)	Anne
	28	DINGLEY (DINGLYE)	Organ, of this town, &
		CHATELL	Martha
July	22	TRAFFORD (TRAFORD)	Robert, of Grimsbury, &
		RICHARDS (RICHARDES)	Margarett
Aug	16	GILL	Thomas, &
		WESTON	Merriall, of "Cornewall"
			(Cornwell, Oxon?)

Sept	25	HILTON	Thomas, &
		WATKINS (WOTKINES)	Mary, of Wickham
Oct	4	SIMPKINS (SIMKINES)	Edward, &
		BLAND	Hanna
	7	LAMBERD (LAMBURD)	Richard, &
		SOWTHAM (SOUTHAM)	Hanna
	7	GASCOIGNE (GASSKIN)	Jacob, &
		MIDDLETON (MIDDLTTONE)	Ellenor
	28	BREEDON (E)	John, &
		FEAREFIELD (FEREFIELD)	Anne
Nov	1	LUCOCK (LUCKOKE)	Joseph, &
		RIGHTON	Damaris
	9	DUMBLETON (DUMBLETTON)	Thomas, &
		LONGE	Margery
	25	VARDAM	Edward, &
		SHAW (SHAW)	Susanna
Dec	2	DOWNES	Richard, &
		RICHARD(E)S	Christian
	2	ESSEX	Richard, &
		BARNES	Mary
	16	STANLEY (STANDDLYE)	Timothy, &
		PETTIPHER (PETTIFERE)	Alyce (Ailse)
	24	GOFFE	John, of Bloxham, &
		RICHARDS	Mary

1639

Jan	17	MORRIGE (MORRIG)	Richard, &
		COLEING (COLLINGE)	Rose
	27	ROGERS	Richard, &
		MUNSLowe	Alyce (Ailse)
Feb	20	BLACKWELL	Creswell, of Middleton
			Cheney, N'hants., &
		ASBORNE (ASBOURNE)	Joyce
	25	BULL	William, of Nethercote &
		TAYLOR	Anne, of Grimsbury
	28	COLE (COLLE)	William, of Westcott
			Barton, &
		ROGERS	Anne
Apr	16	LAWND(E)	John, of this town, &
		HUNTE (HUNTTE)	Margarett, of Cropredy
	28	MARGRETT (MARGRITES)	George, &
		SLUTH	Katherine

May	9	TATAM (TATUM)	Samuell, &
		HOWSE (HOWES)	Anne
	13	JORDAINE (JORDAN)	Richard, &
		LAWND(E)	Anne
	14	LAMPERY (LAMPRY)	Thomas, of Fenny Compton,
			Warw., &
		PINFOLD	Elizabeth, of Warkworth,
June	13	NURSE	N'hants.
		DENNEY (DENNE)	Roger, &
			Anne
	29	GRIFFIN(E)	John, of Fenny Compton,
			Warw., &
		LARDEN (LARDIN)	Anne
	29	WATTS (WOTTES)	Richard, &
		JACKSON(NE)	Rebecca
	29	WALLESBEE	Richard, &
		ROBBINS (ROBINES)	Elizabeth
July	2	HATTON (HATTEN)	John, &
		ENGLAND (INGLANDE)	Deborah
	4	HUCKELL	Thomas, &
		BURY (BEERY)	Margarett
July	24	BELL	Thomas, &
		COLEMAN (COLMAN)	Margarett
	28	LAMBERD (LAMBARDE)	Thomas, &
		SOWTHAM (SOUTHAM)	Elizabeth
Aug	21	VINCENT	Mr. John, of London, &
		RUSSELL (RUSELL)	Elizabeth
	21	BENAM (BENMAN)	Zachary, &
		COLE (COLLE)	Mary
	21	SLUTH (SLOWTH)	Richard, &
		TAYLER	Ursula
	29	HARRIS(E)	George, &
		DUKE	Elizabeth
Sept	1	GOULD (GOULLD)	Robert, &
		NICHOLLES (NICKOLLES)	Elizabeth
	24	WINGE	William, &
		RICHARDES	Christiann, wid.
	26	DEVERUCKS (DEROCKEX)	William, of Calthorpe, &
		DITCHFIELD (DICHFEILD)	Sibbell
Oct	3	MATLOCK (MATHLOCK)	Richard, &
		ROWSE	Ellenor
	7	DENNEY (DEINE)	Thomas, &
		MASON	Elizabeth

Oct	15	BOURTON (BORTTON)	Thomas, &
		VINCKLEY (VINCKLY)	Anne
	24	SPICER (SPISER)	Thomas, &
		SOUTHAM (SOWTHAM)	Widdowe
Nov	2	SMITH	John, &
		OVERBURY (OVERBERY)	Joyce

June 1639

Johannes Howes, Arti^a Magister, qui octavo die Junii, 1639, inductus est in realem, actuaalem, et corporalem possessione perpetuae Vicariae de Banbury; et Rogerum Mathews, Artia magistrum et Vicaria de Bloxam; legit decimo sexto die eiusdem mensis, triginta novem articulos Religionis, cum Ratificatione, nob. presentib. quorum nomina subscribuntur

Georg Robins, Major	Martin Tustian	Richard Halhead
Thomas Webb	Francis Andrewes	Andrew Ansley
Richard Vivers	Nath. Wheatly	John Webb
Willm. Allen	Robert Vivers	

Nov	28	RICHARDS	Mathew, &
		TAYLOUR (TAYLOR)	Sybill, of Grimsbury
	30	HOLDING(E)	Richard, &
		BULL	Margaret
	20	FLETCHER	Joseph, &
		DAUKS (DAWKES)	Elizabeth
	23	DENY	Henry, &
		ADAMS	Mary

1640

Apr	13	MIDDLETON (MIDDLTON)	Thomas, &
		WHITE (WHITTE)	Prudence
	13	BRADFORD	John, &
		SHORT	Deborah
May	14	VIVERS	Nathaniel, &
		TUSTIAN	Margaret
June	4	HAMS (HAMMS)	Zacharie, &
		CHERRY	Mary
	8	SHAKERLY	Thomas, &
		FRENCH	Elizabeth
	8	ANDREWS	Mr. Thomas, &
		PALMER	Ms. Sarah, of Williamscoth

June	15	BRADFORD DAVES (DAVIS)	Joseph, & Anne
July	16	SLY(E) BARFORD	Henry, & Isabel
	19	WARD(E) SIMPSON(NE)	Thomas, & Elizabeth
	25	STYRMAN (STIRMAN) FOX	Thomas, & Anne
	30	PRAT(T) SAVAGE (SAVIDGE)	Mathew, & Anne, of Wroxtton
Aug	10	CHINNER YOWICK (YOUICK)	Amos, & Anne, of Neithrop
Sept	1	BERRY HAWES (HAWES)	Richard, & Mary
	26	LAWRENCE CARTER	Timothy, & Susan
Oct	11	BOSSE FRENCH	Robert, & Joice
	15	TAYLOUR (TAYLOR) HALLOWAY	John, & Joice
	18	NICCOLS (NICCOLES) WISE (WISSE)	Mr. Organ, & Joane

1641

Feb	4	UNDERHILL (UNDRILL) SHEEPHARD (SHEEPARD)	Humphery, & Elizabeth
Mar	30	ADAMS (ADDAMS) RUSSELL	Thomas, & Mary

"Heare endeth the Register Roll"

Apr	6	ARCHER WEB(B)	Robert, & Dorcas
May	2	SMITH VIVERS	Henry, & Martha
	13	PARTRIDG (PARTTRIDGE) STEWART	Thomas, & Hannah
	27	WOOTTON (WOTTEN) CROOKE	Edward, & Mary
June	20	HUGHES WRIGHTON (WRIGHTTEN)	John, of Neithrop, & Anne
July	11	GWYSE (GWISE) MALLE	John, of Neithrop, & Ailce

1941

ARMY SERVICE

15

Aug 4	CARROLL (JAMES)	Robert, (of Barnes, Illinois), & Lambert, (of Cincinnati)
23	THOMAS	John, &
24	SMITH	John
25	WILSON (WILLIAM)	William, of Michigan, & Mary, of Kentucky
Sept 12	WILSON (WILLIAM)	William, &
26	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
30	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
Oct 2	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
14	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, (of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky)
18	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
23	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
28	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
Nov 1	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &

See C+CH. 3. 5, p 78. Bible of Edward Russell.

Jan 14	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
23	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
30	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
Feb 6	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, (of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky)
24	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, &
Mar 28	WILSON (WILLIAM)	John, (of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky, & Mary, of Kentucky)

Aug	6	CHAMBERLINN (CHAMBERLINE)	Robeart, (of Warkworth, N'hants.), & Isabell, (of Cropredy)
		WYAT(T)	
	23	PEDLYE	Georg, &
		JARVIS	Sarah
	31	MIGHT	William, of Wickham,
		WILKINS (WILLKINS)	& Mary, of Neithrop
Sept	12	TEA (TEE)	William, &
		CALKETT (CALCOTT)	Mary
	26	HARRIS	Richard, &
		COLLINS	Anne
	30	PURFORD (PURFARD)	Thomas, &
		CLERRIDG (CLARIDGE)	Elizabeth
Oct	2	HAMAN	John, &
		SAMMAN	Mary
	14	STANLYE (STANDLYE)	John, (of Towcester, N'hants.), &
		JOHNSON(NE)	Mary, (servant to Richard Steward)
	18	BOWERS	John, &
		WESLYE	Elinor
	28	BULL	William, &
		DOLTON	Em
Nov	1	TOWSLYE	Richard, &
		SLOTH	Joane
	2	GRIFFIN (GRIFFEN)	John, &
		BLINCOE (BLINKOW)	Rebecca

1642

Jan	14	DENNY (DENY)	John, &
		NURSSE (NURSE)	Anne
	28	TYBBS (TIBBES)	John, &
		WYAT (TE)	Francis, (of Adderbury)
Feb	6	LUCOCK (LUCKCOKE)	William, &
		WARD(E)	Ailce
	24	HULL	John, &
		HOB DYAE	Anne, (of "Shipson" - Shipston-on-Stour, Worcs.?)
Mar	22	HAWTEN	John, senior,
		HAYLE	of Grimsbury, & Mary

Apr	28	EALLES (ELLEAS)	John, &
		TOMLINS	Mary
	28	LAMBURNE	Richard, &
		EAVES (EUAES)	Sarah
May	10	FRENCH	Samuell, &
		PETTIFER (PETTIFER)	Mary

1643

Apr	3	YATES (YEATES)	William, (of Alkerton), &
		RYLIE (RILYE)	Isabell, (of Grimsbury)
May	6	LOWE (?)	Richard, (of Badby, N'hants.), &
		ROBBINS (ROBINS)	Joana
	23	BAKER	Thomas, (a soldier), &
		BANNISTER (BANISTER)	Anne
July	2	HEDGES	Thomas, a soldier, &
		HOBSONN(E)	Marian, of "Creeke", N'hants.
July	23	MOORE	Robeart, a soldier, (of (blank), Norfolk), &
		WILKINNS (WILLKINS)	Collett, (dau. of John, of this town)
Aug	20	AYMES	Georg, a soldier, &
		MUNSLOW	Joane, (dau. of Widdow Munslow, of this town)
Sept	10	VAYNE	Thomas, &
		RYCE (RISSE)	Margrett, (both servants to Sir Thomas Chamberline of Wickham)
Oct	18	HUNT(T)	William, &
		BRAGGINS	Dorathy
	22	ALLEN (ALLINE)	Rodger, &
		HOLLOWES (HOLLOWS)	Bridgett
Nov	20	WIGSTEAD (WIGGSTED)	John, &
		NORMAN	Joane

1644

Jan	4	BALLIES (BALLYS)	Mr. Mathew, &
		KYMBOLE (KYMBOOLE)	Susan
	7	GYBBINS (GIBBINS)	William, &
		GYBSON (GIBBSONNE)	Joyce
	14	GARNER (GARDNER)	Thomas, &
		WIGWALL	Anne

Jan	21	EDWARDS	John, &
		BUTTRIS (BUTTERIS)	Mary
	21	DAUKES	William, &
		CLYFFORD	Sussana
	23	TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Henry, &
		TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Anne
Apr	29	TURNER	Francis, &
		RICHARDSON (NE)	Tressweed
	29	BUTTERFEILD	John, a soldier, &
		OLIVER	Abigale
	30	LAMPRY (LAMPREY)	John, &
		REDMAN	Elizabeth
June	16	WEBB	Robeart, &
		PYLKINGTON (PILKINGTON)	Anne
	18	YATES (YEATES)	Timothy, &
		RILYE (RYLYE)	Elizabeth, (of Grimsbury)
Sept	2	TYPING (TIPPINGE)	William, &
		MEDDOWES (MEADOWS)	Joane
Dec	14	WALSER (WALLSOLL)	John, &
		TAYLER (TAYLOR)	Milisent
	16	BURROWES (BURROWSE)	Richard, &
		NUBERRY (NEWBERRY)	Jylian
	16	MORGAN	John, &
		GOULD	Elizabeth
	26	YOUICK (E)	Henry, &
		PETTIFER	Elizabeth

1645

Jan	25	TARVER	Robeart, &
		BULL	Widdow
Feb	17	RODGERS (ROGERS)	Nicholas, &
		BAKER	Margrett
Apr	8	TARVER	Thomas, &
		STUKLYE (STUCKLYE)	Elinor
June	21	BOYES	William, &
		LAMPRY	Lucye
	24	WAITE (WAYTE)	Richard, &
		GRISMOND (GRISMOUND)	Alce
	24	NICHOLAS (NICCOLES)	Samuell, &
		KING	Margrett

June	25	TYLER	Hugh (in paper register "Hugh" is crossed out and "Thomas" inserted), &
		DITCHFEILD (DICHFEILD)	Mary
Sept	8	BAYLIS (BAYLES)	Robeart, &
		HUNTLYE	Joane
	20	WHEELER	John, &
		GYBBURD (GIBBERT)	Margrett
	25	BENTLY (E)	Mathew, &
		STOAKES	Anne
Oct	6	HASKYE	Richard, &
		WEBB	Margrett
	8	DORROD	William, &
		SMITH	Ailce
	11	LAWRENC (E)	Elderton, &
		MANTEL (MANTLE)	Elizabeth
	25	BAYLIES (BAYLES)	Thomas, &
		FURNACE	Mary
Dec	5	GREGORYE (GREGORY)	Henry, &
		(blank)	Elizabeth
	24	PALMER	Willinoth, &
		WILKINS (WILLKINS)	Anne

1646

Jan	14	HUDDSONNE	Thomas, &
		WILKINS (WILLKINS)	Mary
	18	PAYNE	Richard, &
		WILKINS (WILLKINS)	Elizabeth
	20	ADAMS	Georg, &
		WATTS	Anne
	28	GARLAND	John, &
		WALKER	Margrett
Feb	2	TWYFFORD (TWYFORD)	Nicholas, &
		HANKILL	Mary
	3	ROBBINS	Edward, &
		KEASAR	Sarah
	8	SMITH	William, &
		KARR	Judith

1647

Apr	25	PRATT (PRUTTE)	William, &
		WESTBURY (WESSBERY)	Joane, of Warkworth, N'hants.

1842

May 27 BIRTH
KING

Emily, of Cambridge, a
son, son of Ann King, &
etc.

1842

May 2 BIRTH
KING

Edward, a
son

Anne STOKES was widow of Nicholas STOKES - re PCC Admon
for N.S. (bur. 16 July 1845) granted to Ann S als Bentley,
15 July 1845

June 25 BIRTH (KING)
KING

John, a
son, of Cambridge

July 19 BIRTH (KING)
KING

William, son of Anne &
Thomas, of Cambridge, &
Mary, of Cambridge
(of Cambridge)

Aug 1 BIRTH (KING)
KING

Anthony, of Cambridge,
son, of
Mary, wife of
Grady

Oct 14 BIRTH
KING

Thomas, a
son

1843

Feb 14 BIRTH
KING (KING)

Thomas, a
son, of Cambridge

14 BIRTH

Thomas, a

BIRTH (KING)

son

Mar 1 BIRTH (KING)

William, of Cambridge,
son, of

BIRTH (KING)

son, of

Apr 6 BIRTH (KING)

Thomas, a

BIRTH

son

May 1 BIRTH (KING)

John, of Cambridge,
son, of

ALAN (KING)

Thomas, (black), of Cambridge,
son, wife of William
of Cambridge, son.

1648

Nov 17 HARRIS Henry, of Swalcliffe, &
KING(E) Ann, dau. of Ann King(e),
wid.

1649

Mar 5 STEWARD Richard, &
BOSS (BASSE) Sarah
29 LAMPRY(E) Robert, &
WALKER Mary
May 30 SMART(T) John, of Over-Tysoe,
Warw., &
BAYLY (BALLYE) Ann, of Oxhill, Warw.
June 28 PEDLEY (PEDLYE) John, &
WIGGINS Sarah, of Northampton
July 19 BAILYES (BALLIS) William, (of "Aynho-on-
the-Hill", N'hants.), &
JUDD Hannah, of Aynho
(of Neithrop)
Aug 1 BLACKFORD (BLACKFFORD) Anthony, of Oxhill,
Warw., &
LEAKE (LEEKE) Hannah, wid., of
Grimsbury
Oct 14 FOWLER Thomas, &
HOBBY(E) Barbara

1650

Feb 14 HILL Thomas, &
JERVIS (JARVES) Dinah, of Bourton
14 KIMBELL Samuel, &
HOWSE (HOWSSE) Sarah
Mar 1 WRIGHTON (RIGHTON) William, of Chipping
Norton, &
DAWKES (DOWCKES) Ann, of B.
Apr 6 PAGE (PAGGE) Thomas, &
NOTTINGHAM Susan
May 1 BUNCE (BUNCH) John, of Hanslope,
Bucks. ((blank), N'hants.), &
ALLEN (ALLINE) Mary, wid., of Shipston-
on-Stour, Worcs.

May	23	COWPER	John, &
		PARGITER	Grace, of Thenford, N'hants.
			(entry omitted from paper register)
	26	FLETCHER	Peter, &
		GREENHILL	Mary
June	9	CRASSINGHAM	Robert, &
		REYNOLDS	Mary
Oct	19	WILKINS (WILLKINS)	Simon, &
		PAGE	Joan
	23	SOLDEN	Joseph, (of Sibford Gower), &
		NICHOLLS (NICCOLES)	Mary
	25	HANSELL (ANSTYE)	William, &
		STRANKE	Joan
Dec	29	KEY	Richard, &
		WHITE	Ann

1651

Jan	10	NORTON	Richard, of Swalcliffe, &
		HANBY (HAMBIDGE)	Grace, of Hook Norton
	21	VICARS (VICKERS)	Nicholas, &
		BEARE (BEERE)	Sarah
Apr	6	HAMMS	John, slatter, &
		BROWNING(E)	Mary
May	6	PANN (BENNET)	William, (of South
			Newington), &
		KING(E)	Susan
	22	NIX(E)	Mr. Joseph, &
		GOODWINE	Mrs. Elizabeth, of Neithrop
July	1	MITCHELL (MICHEALL)	Matthew, &
		SCOTT	Mary
	14	SOLDEN (SOLLDEN)	Henry, of Kineton, Warw., &
		WELLES (WELLS)	Ann, (of B.)
Aug	7	GARDINER (GARDNER)	William, of Chadlington, &
		CLARKE	Mary, (of B.)
Oct	1	HAWES	Mr. John, &
		GOODWINE	Mrs. Mary
			(entry omitted from paper register)
Nov	12	CROSS(E)	Thomas, &
		HAWKES (HAWKINS)	Ann
	18	WAIGHTE (WAIGHT)	John, of Wroxton, &
		NEWMAN	Anna (sic) (Hanah)

Nov	19	CAWKET (CALCOTT)	Richard, smith, &
		CORBET (CORBITT)	Lettice, (servant to Mr. Thomas Halhed)
	27	TAYLOR (TAYLER)	Thomas of Little Barford, &
		CARPENTER	Elizabeth, of Marston St. Lawrence, N'hants.
	30	HUCKILL (HUCKWELL)	William, &
		LOVELL	Mary, of Bloxham.

1652

Apr	4	SLADE	William, &
		WHATELY (WHEATLYE)	Ann, dau. of Mr. Nathaniel Whately (of B.)
	21	PROOFE (PROFFE)	Richard, &
		BOULTER	Sarah
	24	CHURCHILL	Justinian, &
		COWPER (COOPER)	Elizabeth
May	4	BANISTER	Martin, &
		HOBBY(E)	Ann
June	8	BAKER	William, &
		FREEMAN	Mary
June	13	PARISH	John, of Bloxham, &
		WARD(E)	Mary, of Bodicote
July	29	COX	William, &
		ASHLY(E)	Margaret
Aug	22	WEST	John, labourer, &
		HITCHMAN (HICHMAN)	Eleoner, (servant to Mr. John Webb)
Sept	30	TUSTIAN	Samuel, &
		GREEN(E)	Embery (Emborly)
Nov	18	HALL	Richard, of Bodicote, &
		CHERRY	Mary, "of Hawes in Brackley parish", N'hants.

1653

Jan	1	CURE	William, &
		MANDER	Elisabeth
Feb	17	SMYTH (SMITH)	Robert, &
		alias JEEVES	
		KNIGHT	Elisabeth
Mar	31	CHURCHILL	Samuel, of Bloxham, &
		PARKINTON (PARKINGTON)	Katherine, of B.
Apr	11	WEST	William, of Warwick, &
		GULLIVER	Mary (entry omitted from paper register)

- May 19 SMYTH (SMITH) Thomas, (of Hawes), &
BUTLER (BUTTLER) Sarah, "of Hawes, near
Brackley," N'hants.
- 31 MILLER Matthew, of Stony Stratford,
Bucks. ("N'hants.") &
RICHARDS Mary, dau. of Richard Richards
(of B.)
- July 17 TAYLER John, &
EARN Ann, of Hornton.
- Sept 16 PHELPS Henry, chandler, of London, &
HALL Margaret, dau. of Abigail Hall,
wid. (dau. of Mr. Anthony Hall)
- 27 TAYLER Timothy, of North Newington, &
WEST Ann, dau. of Mr. Aholiab West
(of B.)
- 28 PERRIN William, the younger, &
HINTON Elizabeth (entry omitted in
paper register)

End of Marriages in Volume One.

VOLUME TWO (1653-1723)

Up to the end of the Commonwealth period (October, 1659) Intentions of Marriages are to be found in a separate section from the actual marriage entries. They have here been amalgamated so that only Publications of Int. of Mge. not followed by the marriage entry are incorporated. These publications took place almost invariably either in the Church or in the Market Place, and the magistrates before whom the marriage took place were usually either Nathaniel WHEATLY or William ALLEN. These details have therefore been omitted. Discrepancies between Publications of Intentions of Marriage and the actual Marriage Entries are noted in parentheses. The old parish register of paper which duplicates the official parchment registers (Volumes One and Two) until 1707 does not include marriages for this period. They recommence in 1661.

1653

- Oct 16 HIGGINS William, of the Regt. & Troop of
Maj. Gen. Harrison, &
GOODWINE Sarah, dau. of Mr. Thomas G., of
Neithrop.

Margaret Hall, only surviving child of Anthony Hall (bur 1652) & Abigail, nee ^{Nichols} ~~Giger~~ (see pp. 62 & 82)
 bap. 4 Oct 1631 at Banbury. For ancestors see Visitation of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc. p. 271.

Abigail Hall, wd. of Anthony Hall, dau. of Organ Nicholes, bag 17 Feb 1610/1.
See p. 62 for first mge.

VOLUME TWO (1653-1737)

Up to the end of the Commonwealth period (October, 1653)
registrations of marriages are to be found in a separate
volume from the actual marriage licenses. They have been
now designated as that only publications of the
year, and followed by the marriage entry are, however,
these publications to be used along, especially when in
the church or in the parish records, and the registration
before, since the marriage took place with license of the
Church of England or of the State. These details have
been carefully studied. Interpretation both on the publica-
tion of publications of marriages and the actual marriage
licenses are given in parentheses. The old parish regis-
ters of marriages which date from the official parish regis-
ters (before the end of 1737) have been included
under the old records. The marriage in 1653

1653

Oct. 16. Thomas William, of the High & Holy of
Full Gen. Garrison,
Elizabeth Clark, dau. of Mr. James C., of
Salem.

1653

BANBURY MARRIAGES

83

Nov	9	HAWTYN	John, son of Mr. John H., of Grimsbury, &
		SOUTHAM	Dorothy, dau. of Mr. George S., of Croughton, N'hants., mar. in Daventry by Justice Barclay of Daventry
Nov	21	JARVIS	William, of Chesterton, &
		FOSTER	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard F. of Wickham, mar. at Nether Worton by Willm. Drap Esq.
Dec	29	PHIPPS	Thomas (son of Mary BROOKES), of Shotteswell, Warw., &
		WATTS	Elizabeth, dau. of Edward W., of Great Bourton.

1654

Jan	9	WARD	John, of Saviours parish in Southwark, Surrey, grocer, &
		STOAKES	Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William S. of B.
Jan	24	WAGSTAFF	John, mercer, &
		HALL	Abigail, wid., both of B.
Mar	2	KING	Henry, baker, of B., &
		CLARIDGE	Margaret, (sp., dau. of Richard C., yeoman), of Warmington, Warw.
Mar	2	HALLOWAY	William, &
		STANLEY	Frances, dau. of Richard S. both of Warkworth, N'hants.
Mar	12	CHARLES	John, son of John C., of Neithrop, &
		TAYLER	Lucy, dau. of Richard T., of Drayton
Mar	14	TIMMS	John, son of John T., &
		TOMLINSON	Deborah, wid., both of B.
Apr	6	TOMKINS	William, son of John T., of Bishops Itchington, Warw., &
		GARDINER	Deborah, dau. of John G., of Little Bourton.
	12	HEEL	John, son of John H., &
		TERRY	Elizabeth, (sp.), both of B.
	27	BATCHILER	William, of Little Bourton, &
		CHILD	Mary, of Great Bourton.
May	14	CASTLE	Thomas, son of Mrs. Martha C., of the parish of Helens in Abingdon, Berks., &
		WEST	Ann, dau. of Mr. James W., of B.
	18	SALMON	John, son of Ann S., wid., of Bloxham &
		MORREY	Hannah, dau. of Richard M., of South (North) Newington.

Int. of Mge.	JELKES	Steven, son of Mary J., wid., of Bloxham, &
	BAZELY	Margaret, dau. of Anthony, B., of Hempton, pubd. 11, 18, 25 May.
June 9	JILKES	Richard (son of John J.), &
	HAYNES	Jane (dau. of Charles H), both of Sibford.
	22 BASS	Robert, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants &
	JACKSON	Alice, of Wardington.
	29 ATKINS	John, of North Newington, &
	CHERRY	Sarah, dau. of Ann C., of Little Bourton.
July 6	ELLIOT	William, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants &
	FREEMAN	Cicily (of B.), dau. of John F. of Shotteswell, Warw.
	13 WALKER	Edward, &
	WARNER	Esther, both of B.
	21 JURDEN	Samuel, &
	BERRY	Ann, both of B.
	27 SMITH	John, son of Henry S, of Cropredy, &
	PERKINS	Ann, dau. of Ann P., wid., of Hanging Aston, Glos.
Int. of Mge.	TAYLER	Thomas, of Ilmington, Warw., &
	SPARKES	Elisabeth, dau. of John S., of Hardwick, pubd. 25 June, 2, 9 July.
Aug 2	BAYLYES	Robert, servant to William Paget, &
	SMITH	Sarah, dau. of Richard S., both of B.
	3 RICHARDS	Matthew, &
	GREEN	Joan (wid.), both of B.
	29 RICHARDS	John, the younger, of Neithrop, &
	ADDINGTON	Ann, dau. of Henry A., of Fringford, Oxon.
	31 WORTHAM	Mr. Sussex, &
	BRUNCHARD	Mrs. Katherine, both of Adderbury.
Sept 28	JACKSON	Thomas, of B., &
	INGLAT	Jane, dau. of Richard I., of Drayton.
	30 PINER	Nathaniel, &
	REDMAN	Isabel, (dau. of Richard R.), both of B.
	30 HARVEY	Henry, &
	LINE(S)	Alice, both servants to William Sleth of Apletree, N'hants.
Oct 5	MATTHEWES	Edward, of Broughton, &
	LANGTON	Rebeckah, (servant to Mr. William Howes), of Bodicote.

Oct	5	KEVET	Thomas, a soldier in the Troop of Major Creed, in the Regt. of Col. Sanders, & ALLEN Hepestill, dau. of Mr. William A. of B.
	5	SOLDEN	William, & HAWTYN Mary, dau. of William H., both of Sibford.
	5	WILKINS	George, of Newnham, N'hants., & DAVY Ann, (servant to Robert Webb), of B.
	5	ROBINS	John, of Church-Tysoe, Warw. & HITCHCOCK Joan, of Hornton.
Nov	3	CLARIDGE	Clement, son of Thomas C., & CLARIDGE Mary, dau. of Jane C., both of Great Bourton.
	9	WADY	Thomas, of Sibford, & FRANCIS Hannah, dau. of Humphrey F., of Thenford, N'hants.
Int. of		HALL	Mr. Erasmus, of B., &
Mge.		RALEGH	Mrs. Joan, dau. of Mr. Jerom R. of Farnborough, Warw., pubd. 9.16.23 Nov.
Int. of		DIXON	William, &
Mge.		AVERING	Katherin, of Lillingstone Lovell, Oxon. (now Bucks.), pubd. 9,16,23 Nov.
Nov	25	DONE (or DOVE?)	William, & WILKINS Elizabeth, both of B.
Dec	7	WILKINS	William, & FRENCH Sarah, both of Wardington.
	10	YEWICK	Thomas, (son of Nicholas), & CARPENTER Katherine, both of Neithrop.
	20	HORSMAN	Edward, son of Richard H., & JURDEN Ann, dau. of Thomas J., both of B.

1655

Feb	1	TROUTE	Matthias, of Chipping Norton, & TENANT Ann, dau. of John T., of Charlbury.
	5	WHATELY	Nathaniel, son of Mr. Nathaniel W., of B., & HAWTRY Mary, dau. of Mr. Alexander H., of Bodicote.
Int. of		HORTON	Robert, son of Henry H., of Witney, &
Mge.		HAWTHORN	Elizabeth, dau. of Ann H., wid., of Witney, pubd. Jan 25, Feb. 1. 8.

Feb	19	GARDINER	Valentine, son of Valentine G., of Balscot, &
		COX	Esther, dau. of William C., of Brixill in par. of Tysoe, Warw.
	22	HAYNES	John, of the Troop of Maj. Creed in the Regt. of Col. Sanders, &
		LAMPET	Ann, of B.
Int. of		ATKINS	John, son of John A., of Adderbury, &
Mge.		STEEL	Mary, dau. of John S., of Shottes- well, Warw., pubd. Feb. 8, 15, 22
Apr	8	SAINSBURY	William, of Market Lavington, Wilts. gent., &
		HALL	Mary, wid., of B.
	8	SOUTHAM	William, son of Richard S., of B. &
		TORSHELL	Mary, dau. of Thomas T., of Wardington.
	16	DEEN	John, &
		HUNT	Mary, both of Broughton. (no Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	18	LEWELL	Bartholomew, of Bishops Itchington, Warw., &
		WARREN	Esther, of B.
May	1	SWEARINGHAM	Peter, of Clattercot, &
		STEWART	Elizabeth, dau. of John S., of B.
	10	WHITMILL	John, son of John W., of Tingewick, Bucks., &
		MOSS	Elizabeth, dau. of Isaiah M., of Williamscot
	12	LUCAS	Joseph, son of Edward L. of Wroxton, &
		BAYLYES	Mary, dau. of John B., of Shotteswell, Warw.
	17	MILLER	Richard, of Lighthorn, Warw., &
		WRIGHT	Sarah, of Cleydon.
	18	WILLIS	(Mr.) George, gent., of Fenry Compton, Warw., &
		CLARKE	(Mrs.) Susannah, dau. of (Mr.) Charles C., of Croughton, N'hants.
	25	GARDINER	John, of Little Bourton, &
		YEWICK	Ann, wid., of B.
	31	COX	John, &
		BAAGLY	Ann, both of Milton. (no Pub. of Int. of Mge.)

June	4	CROSS	Steven, (son of John C. of Little Bourton), & Cassandra, wid., both of B.
		MUMFORD	Richard, &
18		SMITH	Joan, (servant to Mr. Edward Welchman), both of B.
		HART	Thomas, of Bloxham, &
	20	RANDALL	Mary, dau. of John A., of Shotteswell, Warw.
		ABBAT	Thomas, of Buckingham, &
July	3	BAKER	Elizabeth, (servant to Cassandra Mumford), of B.
		LONG	Solomon, &
	12	DEANE	Ann, wid., both of Shutford
		ALCOCK	otherwise TAPLING, Robert, of Milcombe & Alice, of South Newington.
	12	BURCHALL	Samuel, of Horley, &
Int. of		CLARKSON	Fidelia, of Clifton, pubd. June 28, July 7, 14.
Mge.		LILLY (?)	Edward, mercer, of Stourbridge, Worcs., &
Aug	12	SPARREY	Joan, of B.
		TRANTER	Samuel, &
Oct	2	POTTER	Elizabeth, (servant to Samuel Hall) both of B.
		CALLOWAY	William, &
	4	BULL	Eleonor, dau. of Robert C., both of Alkerton.
		CLIPHEAD	William, &
	4	WESTON	Hannah, both of B.
		BOSS (BASS)	Peter, servant to John Richards, of Neithrop, &
	5	CHENNELLS	Margaret, of Hornton. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
		GURMAN	Thomas, &
	8	MARSH	Ann, (dau. of Hugh L.), both of Adderbury.
		LATHBURY	Samuel, &
	11	RUSSELL	Judeth, (servant to Richard Humfreys of Williamscoth), both of Wardington
		BREWER	Richard, of Little Bourton, &
	11	HITCHMAN	Alice, dau. of William L., of Bloxham.
		LOVELL	

Oct	15	SHAW GUBBINS	Thomas, son of William S., & Mary, (servant to Timothy Laurence), both of B.
	18	NEVELL SHORT	William, of Bloxham, & Elizabeth, of Milton.
	18	LETT GILES	Richard, of Hinton, N'hants., & Mary, of Adderbury.
	25	CARTER LADD	William, son of Thomas C., of Wroxton, & Martha, dau. of William L., of Sulgrave, N'hants.
	30	PARGITER HYERON	Robert, son of Robert P., & Ann (dau. of Richard H.) both of Tadmarton.
Nov	1	HALLOWAY ROSE	Richard, of Wroxton, & Ann, dau. of Mary R., wid., of Over Tysoe, Warw.
	3	DRINKWATER COLES	John, & Ann, (dau. of Jane KING, wid.) both of Sibford (Ferris).
Nov	22	WILSON WILKINS	Thomas, son of Goodrich W., of Huscote, & Elizabeth, (servant to Mary Gibbert) of Grimsbury, (wid.)
	29	BURCHALL MORTON	Thomas, of Milcombe, & Mary, of South Newington.
Dec	3	ADKINS WOTTON	John, of Adderbury, & Ann, of Boddington, N'hants. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	5	TAYLER EGGLINGTON	William, of Kineton, Warw., & Elizabeth, (servant to Richard Southam), of B.
	6	BOURTON HASLEWOOD	Thomas, son of William B., & Jane, dau. of Jonas H., both of Hanwell.
	6	BARNES BLOXHAM	William, son of William B., of Bodicote, & Hannah, dau. of Elizabeth B., wid., of Bloxham.
	7	KNOTISFORD STEUART	Nicolas, & Ann, wid., both of B.
	10	GARDINER GILL	John, son of Matthew G., & Esther, both of Adderbury. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)

Dec 10	BOSS	Francis, &
	HARTLET	Sibil, (wid.) both of B.
Int. of	STIRCH	William, of Stoughton, par. of
Mge.		Whichford, Warw., &
	BOURN	Alice, dau. of John B., of Priors
		Marston, Warw., pubd. Nov. 29,
		Dec. 6, 13.
Dec 23	COWPER	James, &
	WARING	Millicent, both of B.
		(No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)

1656

Jan 10	LITCHFIELD	Thomas, son of William L., &
		(No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	GARDINER	Alice, dau. of John G., both of
		Adderbury.
24	LITCHFIELD	Thomas, (son of William L.), of
		Adderbury, &
	WESTLY	Martha, dau. of Ann W., wid., of
		Bloxham.
31	NORTH	Thomas, of Bodicote, &
	LOVELL	Alice, of Milcombe.
Feb 4	REISING	Nathaniel, of B., &
	TIMMS	Sarah, of Barford.
		(No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
Int. of	WALFORD	William, son of Richard W., of
Mge.		Sibford, &
	ROBINS	Dorothy, of Hanging Aston, Worcs.,
		pubd. 24, 31 Jan. 7 Feb.
Int. of	BISSELL	John, of Norton Linsey, Warw., &
Mge.	BURCHALL	Ann, dau. of Thomas R., of Milcombe,
		pubd. 31 Jan., 7, 14, Feb.
Feb 25	ENOK	William, of Radway, Warw., &
	CROSS	Jane, dau. of John C., of Little
		Bourton (no Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
27	MILLER	William, &
	DEAN	Ann, dau. of Richard D., (both) of
		Shutford.
28	FLETCHER	Edward, &
	FRYE	Joan, both of B.
Int. of	HASTINGS	John, &
Mge.	DUNN	Mary, both of Fawler, par. of
		Charlbury, pubd. Mar. 13, 20, 27.

Apr	3	HOLLIER HUDSON	Steven, of Deddington, & Ann, of Warkworth, N'hants. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	4	HAWTYN GRANT	William, of Hornton, & Joan, of Hanwell.
	7	GREENWOOD MELLOWES	George, (son of Edward G.), of Mollington, & Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas M., of Farthinghoe, N'hants.
Int. of Mge.		WRIGHTON KIBBILL	William, son of Richard W., of Gaydon, Warw., & Alice, of Kidlington, pubd. 27 Mar. 3, 10 Apr.
Apr	12	YEADS JAKEMAN	Thomas, of Adderbury, & Ann, of Deddington. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	17	STANLEY KEYSE	Henry, of Buttolphs, Bishopsgate in London, & Elizabeth, of Wardington. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	25	GARDINER MILLS	Thomas, (son of Thomas G.), & Martha, (both) of Hornton.
	26	VAUGHAN TURNER	Humphrey, of Barford, & Elizabeth, of Milton. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	28	GEORGE LONDON	John, of Wastbrooke in par. of Burford, & Elizabeth, dau. of Elizabeth L. wid., of Deddington.
May	1	WISE GARDINER	William, & Katherine, dau. of John G., both of Adderbury.
	8	AYRIES STENTON	William, & Dorothy, dau. of Peter S., both of Hanwell.
Int. of Mge.		HENSHAW BAYLYSS	John, of Neithrop, & Sarah, of Shesfield (?), Warw., pubd. Apr. 24, May 1, 8.
May	10	CLARIDGE FRENCH	John, of Neithrop, & Mary, of Overthorpe.
Int. of Mge.		ROTHBONE RAWLEIGH	Martin, & Ann, both of Farnborough, Warw. pubd. May 1, 8, 15.

Int. of	KENCH	Nathaniel, of Wroxton, &
Mge.	WILLS	Elizabeth, of Weston & Weedon, N'hants., pubd. May 8, 15, 22.
May 29	LITCHFIELD	Anthony, of Adderbury, &
	WELCH	Margaret, (servant to John Hawtyn the younger), of Grimsbury.
June 5	SABEN	John, &
	CORBETT	Dorothy, both of Cropredy.
	5 HOWES	William, of Bodicote, &
	ROOKES	Elizabeth, (dau. of Elizabeth R.), of Adthorp, par. Towcester, N'hants.
Int. of	BAKER	William, &
Mge.	ROUSE	Katherine, dau. of John R., both of B., pubd. May 22, 29 June 5
June 19	IVENS	Robert, of Aston Bampton, Oxon, &
	TIMMS	Esther, dau. of John T., of B.
	26 BOURTON	Richard, son of Edward B., of Hanwell, &
	HALLOWAY	Mary, dau. of Judeth H., wid., of Wroxton.
July 1	CHARNELLHOUSE	Mr. Alexander, &
	WESTLEY	Ann (Hannah), dau. of Thomas W., both of Bloxham.
	1 GARDINER	Samuel, son of John G., &
	GLACE	Alice, both of Little Bourton. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	24 WADDUP	John, &
	HILL	Elizabeth, both of Fimmere, Oxon. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	24 TREDWELL	Joseph, of Tadmarton, &
	COATES	Ursula, of South Newington. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
	24 FRANCIS	John, of Shotteswell, Warw., &
	WESTBURY	Elizabeth, dau. of Emm W., of Horley.
	31 GRIMLY	William, of Bodicote, &
	COX	Margaret, of B.
Aug 7	HADSLEY	Isaak, of Ware, Herts., &
	LANGHAM	Mary, dau. of Mr. Edward L. of B.
Sept 9	STOAKES	Henry, son of Mr. William S., of B., &
	STILES	Sarah, dau. of Mr. William S., of Warkworth, N'hants.

Sept 18	CHURCHILL	John, of B., &
	CLARIDGE	Elizabeth, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants.
23	WILKINS	Thomas, &
	LAURENCE	Margary, wid., both of B.
23	BELL	Henry, &
	NIBB	Mary, both of B.
Int. of	WILLINGER	Michael, &
Mge.	STANTON	Frances, servant to Thomas Jackson, both of B., pubd., Sept 11, 18, 25.
Int. of	LARDNER	Joseph, son of Robert L., of Stonesfield, Oxon, &
Mge.	TASKER	Alicia, of B., dau. of Joan T., wid., of Sandford (St. Martin), pubd., Sept. 14, 21, 28.
Oct 4	ABBATTS	John, of B. (Neithrop), &
	CHARLES	Hannah, dau. of John C., of Neithrop
14	(blank)	&
	BATES	Susannah, both of Finmere, Oxon. (No Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
18	MORFORD (NORFORD)	William, of Batheaston, Somerset, &
	KNIGHT	Maud, (servant to Mrs. Israel Hawkins), of B.
Nov 4	AWSTEN	John, son of Joseph A. decd., of B. &
	GOODWINE	Deborah, dau. of John G., of Horley
6	ALDY	Edward, (son of John A.), of Stratton Audley, &
	BOURTON	Ann, dau. of Edward B., of Hanwell.
15	BROMFIELD	Edward, &
	DYKE	Elizabeth, dau. of Ann D., wid., both of Balscott.
Int. of	DENNY	John, of B., &
Mge.	GRITTERN	Eleanor, of Milton, pubd. Oct. 31, Nov. 6, 13.
Nov 16	EADES	Henry, of South Newington, &
	RAWLINS	Mary, wid., of B. (no Pub. of Int. of Mge.)
20	SABEN	John, &
	HUDSON	Mary, both of Cropredy.
27	BOURTON	Edward, son of Edward B., of Hanwell, &
	SAUL	Hannah, dau. of Mary S., of Horley

Dec	9	WILLIS	Mr. Hugh, of Thame, Oxon, &
		SMART	Mrs. Mary, of Shenington, Glos.
	10	BENTLY	Matthew, &
		TUNKS	Katherine, both of B.
	18	BOSS	Henry, &
		LINDYS	Jane, (servant to Timothy Laurence), both of B.
	19	PERKINS	John, of North Newington, &
		TREDWELL	Joyce, of Sibford.
Int. of		GOODWINE	Thomas, son of Mr. Thomas G., of B. &
Mge.		SILVESTER	Margaret, dau. of Mr. Paul S., of Burford.
Dec	25	COOKE	John, son of Luke C., &
		DEAN	Frances, dau. of Solomon D., both of Shutford.
	25	DAWKES	Nicholas, son of Thomas D., &
		ROBERTS	Hannah, both of B.
	29	HODGES	Jeremiah, of Fringford, Oxon, &
		MIDDLETON	Hannah, of B.

1657

Jan	6	TOWNSEND	Joseph, son of John T., &
		HYERNS	Alice, dau. of John H., both of Wardington.
	5	TURNER	William, (son of Susan T., wid.,) of Milton, &
		ELWICK	Jane, (servant of Thomas Pen), of Kings Sutton, N'hants.
	20	BAYLY (BAYLIES)	William, of Wardington, &
		KINGS	Elizabeth, (servant to Richard Hall), of Wigginton.
Feb	12	BRADFORD	John, &
		REYNOLD(S)	Mary, both of Alkerton.
Int. of		HAWTYN	William, &
Mge.		VIVERS	Mary, both of B., pubd. Feb. 5, 12, 19
Int. of		PRUETT	Daniel, &
Mge.		HAWTYN	Elizabeth, servant to Thomas Meares, both of B., pubd. Feb. 19, 26. Mar. 5.
Int. of		LUCAS	Gabriel, of Wroxton, &
Mge.		ROSE	Martha, dau. of Richard R., of Nether Swell, Glos., pubd. Feb. 19, 26, Mar. 5.

Mar	6	JOHNSON	Thomas, &
		WHITE	Hannah, both of Broughton.
	10	PEDLEY	Humphrey, son of Humphrey P., of Williamscot, &
		WATTS	Elizabeth, of Balscott.
Int. of		SOMMERTON	Thomas, &
Mge.		ALCOCK	Ann, both of Shutford, pubd. Mar. 5, 12, 19.
Apr	4	BUTLER	Thomas, &
		BLACKWELL	Joanna, both of Horley.
	6	NICOLSON	Matthew, son of Joan N., wid., of Fritwell, &
		CROSSLEY	Jane, (wid.), dau. of William C., of Adderbury.
	16	EVANS	Nicolas, son of Thomas E., of Great Tew, &
		PLASTOW	Mary, dau. of Thomas P., of Bloxham.
	16	BURLING	William, son of William B., of Adderbury, &
		BATCHILER	Deborah, of Little Bourton.
Int. of		COLLINS	Thomas, son of Thomas C., &
Mge.		TENANT	Sarah, both of North Lye, Oxon. (? Northleigh), pubd. Apr 9, 16, 23.
Int. of		JEFFERY	George, of Edgcote, N'hants., &
Mge.		HITCHMAN	Eleanor, of Wardington, pubd. Apr. 9. 16. 23.
Apr	28	HALL	Thomas, son of William H., of Great Bourton, &
		WEBB	Isabel, of Bodicote.
May	7	LIDBROOK	Robert, of Knightcote, Warw., &
		KNIBB	Mary, of Cleydon.
	7	BELCHER	John, &
		EDGELEY	Jane, both of Little Barford.
	7	FREEMAN	Thomas, of Charlton, N'hants., &
		HYND(E)	Barbara, of Adderbury.
Int. of		WELLES	William, &
Mge.		GARDINER	Margaret, dau. of William G., both of Farnborough, Warw., pubd. Apr. 30, May 7. 14.
May	21	DARLOW	Clement, of Harrington, N'hants., &
		ALLEN	Bennet, of Cropredy.

May	25	FRYDAY	Robert, son of Edmond F., of Godington, Oxon., &
		DAY	Joan, of Noke, Oxon.
	28	HALLOWAY	Thomas, &
		SUTTON	Mary, (dau. of Fulke S., of Middleton Cheney, N'hants.), both of Little Barford.
	28	WATTS	Simon, of B., &
		HALL	Mary, dau. of John H., of Barton, Warw.
	28	PEN(N)	Thomas, son of Michael P., of Knightcot, Warw. &
		ASTELL	Elizabeth, dau. of Ann A., wid., of Cleydon.
Int. of		HYLLIARD	George, of Stowe, Bucks., &
Mge.		LUMBARD	Elizabeth, of Cropredy.
			Pubd. May 21, 28, June 4.
July	9	ARNOLD	William, of Chipping Norton, &
		HICKMAN	Ann, of Bloxham.
	16	COLEMAN	Richard, son of Richard C., of Mollington, Warw., &
		JAMES	Kimburrough, (servant to Richard Woodhull Esq.) of Mollington, Oxon.
Int. of		ROBINS	Samuel, &
Mge.		HAWKINS	Dorothy, both of Nether Worton, pubd. June 18, 25, July 25.
Int. of		RYDALL	Alexander, of Great Barford, &
Mge.		NEVILL	Katherine, of Milton, pubd., July 23, 30, Aug. 6.
Aug	13	DRAKE	John, &
		HADLAND	Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh H., both of Bloxham.
	17	LOVELL	Richard, (shoemaker), &
		MORE	Katherine, servant to Jacob Gascoyn, (glover), both of B.
	28	PERKINS	Henry, of North Newington, &
		DUMBLETON	Mary, dau. of John D., of Tadmarton.
Int. of		GILL	Richard, &
Mge.		HITCHMAN	Ann, both of Great Bourton, pubd. Aug. 20, 27, Sept. 3.
Sept	14	TOWNSEND	John, (shoemaker), &
		GUBBINS	Lydia, (servant to John Tayler, innholder), both of B.

Int. of	SABIN	Hugh, &
Mge.	SWETNAM	Margaret, both of Wardington, pubd. Sept. 10, 17, 24.
Oct 1	NEWELL	Joseph, &
	PROCTOR	Frances, both of Broughton.
Sept 23	FURNACE	John, of Warwick, &
	LAURENCE	Rebeckah, of B.
Int. of	ROUS	Joshua, son of John R., of B., &
Mge.	SANDERS	Ruth, of Duncoat, par. of Greens Norton, N'hants., pubd. Sept. 17, 24, Oct. 1.
Oct 8	HANCOCK	Thomas, &
	MILLS	Mary, both of Radway, Warw.
15	PRICKET	Steven, of Shotteswell, Warw., &
	HYERNS	Jane, of Horley.
Int. of	MILLS	Richard, &
Mge.	HALLOWAY	Martha, dau. of Judeth H., wid., both of Wroxton, pubd. Oct. 8, 15, 22.
Nov 3	TASKER	Henry, (son of George), of Wroxton, &
	ANNESLEY	Ann, dau. of George A., of B.
14	GARDINER	Robert, &
	COX	Hannah, dau. of Christopher C., both of Balscott.
Int. of	BOSS	Robert, &
Mge.	MEACOCK	Ann, wid., both of B., pubd., Nov. 5, 12, 19.
Dec 17	FLETCHER	Anthony, &
	PRATT	Constant, both of Clattercote, (no pub. of Int. of Mge.)
17	BENSLEY	Christopher, of Chesterton, &
	GIBBERD	Elizabeth, wid., of B. (no pub. of Int. of Mge.)

1658

Feb 11	GREEN	John, son of Henry G., of Nethercote, &
	AWSTEN	Mary, dau. of Mr. John A., (the Elder, Alderman & Justice), of B. (John Awsten was the officiating magistrate).
11	WALSO	John, son of William W., of B., &
	YEWICK	Mary, dau. of Robert Y., of Neithrop.

Feb	11	BAZELY	James, of Neithrop, &
		MYNNE	Friswid, of Adderbury.
	25	WATERS	John, son of John W., of Kings
			Sutton, N'hants., &
		SAUL	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas S., of
			Drayton.
Mar	7	STOUGHTON	James, son of John S., of Northmoor &
		GARDINER	Ann, servant to Mr. Richard Downes,
			of B.
	8	WHITFORD	Richard, of Witney, &
		ROBERTS	Ann, of Broughton.
	22	HUMFERYS	John, of Aston-on-the-Wall, N'hants. &
		GLYN	Ann, dau. of William G., of
			Stoughton, N'hants.
	25	WILLIAMS	Thomas, (son of Thomas W. decd.) of
			B., &
		PLESTOW	Susannah, dau. of Thomas P., of
			Bloxham.
	25	HYERNS	Richard, of Wardington, &
		GLAZE	Judeth, dau. of William G., of
			Little Bourton.
	25	STANTON	John, servant to Mr. Aholiab West, &
		KNIGHT	Susannah, dau. of Dorothy K., wid.,
			both of B.
Int. of		SMITH	Thomas, Doctor of Physick, &
Mge.		DOWNES	Christian, dau. of Mr. Richard D.,
			both of B., Pubd. Mar 18, 25, Apr 1.
Apr	12	GRANT	Timothy, of Hanwell, &
		HALL	Mary, (dau. of William H.) of
			Great Bourton.
May	15	JEFFS	Richard, of Balscott, &
		ERITAGE	Katherin, dau. of Robert E., of
			Radway, Warw.
	20	WARD	Thomas, of Wardington, &
		CHEABY	Joan, of Chalcombe, N'hants.
	21	SMART	Francis, of Evesham, Worcs. &
		BEAL	Alice, wid., of B.
	27	GILES	Edward, &
		HEALY	Mary, dau. of William H., both of
			Coton, par. Cropredy.
	31	OLIVER	Francis, &
		WEST	Eleonor, wid., both of B.

Int. of	HILL	Henry, son of Henry H., decd. of B. &
Mge.	MARTIN	Parnell, dau. of Elizabeth M., of Combe, Oxon., pubd. May 27, June 3, 10.
Int. of	LEAVING	Richard, son of Henry L., of Radway, Warw., &
	PALMER	Ann, dau. of John P., of Hornton, pubd. May 27, June 3, 10.
Int. of	LAMPET	James, of Broughton, &
Mge.	YEWICK	Ann, of B., pubd., June 3, 10, 17.
Int. of	BALL	Jonathan, of Broughton, &
Mge.	PALMER	Alice, dau. of Robert P., of Radway, Warw., pubd. June 3, 10, 17.
July 29	SHERLEY	William, of Cropredy, &
	MUDLETON	(MIDDLETON) Mary, (dau. of Thomas M.) of B.
Int. of	DALBY	William, of Shutford, &
Mge.	GOODWINE	Hannah, dau. of Richard G., late of the Ley of Shutford, pubd. July 22, 29, Aug. 5.
Int. of	NORBURY	Robert, of B., &
Mge.	WATTS	Ann, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants., pubd. Aug. 15, 22, 29.
Int. of	THORP	Edward, of Neithrop, &
Mge.	BLOUNT	Abigail, dau. of Mr. George B., of Wigginton, pubd. Aug. 19, 26, Sept 2
Sept 16	STAGG	John, &
	DRAKE	Alice, both of Bloxham.
16	PAGE	Thomas, &
	WOTTON	Mary, wid., both of B.
Int. of	BEERE (BEEVE ?)	Peter, &
Mge.	VAUGHAN	Ann, both of B., pubd., Sept 9, 16, 23
Oct 6	HOWKINS	William, (servant to Mr. Shugburrough) of Farthinghoe, N'hants., &
	EALES	Mary, (servant to Mr. Timothy Tayler) of North Newington.
	7 BUTCHER	Thomas, of Imly, (?), &
	TAYLER	Elizabeth, of B.
19	HAWTYN	Thomas, son of John H. the Elder, of Grimsbury, &
	LAURENCE	Susannah, dau. of Timothy L., of B.
Int. of	HORN	James, of Souldern, &
Mge.	ANDREWES	Bridget, dau. of William A., of Fritwell, pubd. Oct 21, 28, Nov 4.

1658

BANBURY MARRIAGES

99

Nov	5	BLOUNT	John, son of Mr. George B., of Wigginton, &
		NIX	Mary, dau. of (blank) N., of Hodnell, Warw.
Int. of		TUSTIAN	Anthony, &
Mge.		SYMONDS	Mary, dau. of Richard S., both of North Newington, pubd. Nov 4, 11, 18.
Dec	16	BRADFORD	John, &
		GRANT	Margaret, (dau. of William G.) both of Bodicote.

1659

Jan	6	BELLOW	Michael, of Adderbury, &
		WARD	Mary, dau. of Martha W., of Bodicote.
Int. of		NEWMAN	Benjamin, of B., &
Mge.		HILL	Mary, dau. of Thomas H., within the Libertyes of the Tower of London, pubd. Jan 9, 16, 23.
Jan	26	WING	William, son of William W., &
		GRIFFIN	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas G., both of B.
Int. of		SMITH	Richard, of Swalcliffe, &
Mge.		NEWELL	Hannah, of Bloxham, pubd. Jan 20, 27, Feb 3.
Feb	5	JURDEN	John, son of Thomas J., &
		MAYO	Elizabeth, wid., both of B.
Int. of		ROBINS	William, of Mollington, &
Mge.		GELLET	Ann, wid., of Bodicote, pubd., Mar 10, 17, 24.

Note. At this point the Publications of Intentions Of Marriage decrease sharply in number, and become the exception rather the rule, ceasing entirely before the end of 1659.

Mar	26	BAKER	Joseph, son of John B., &
		TAYLER	Joan, (servant to Thomas Sutton), both of B. (Int. of Mge. pubd.)
	28	HALHED	William, son of Mr. Richard H., &)
		WHATELY	Mary, dau. of Mr. William W., decd.)
	28	JACKSON	George, of Birmingham, Warw., &)
		HALHED	Mary, dau. of Mr. Richard H.)
			aforsaid.)

Mar	28	PYM	Thomas, &	)
		HALHED	Joyce, dau. of Mr. Richard H., aforesaid.	)
			(were all married at one time in Banbury)	
Apr	4	BAKER	John, of Nether Worton, &	
		LONG	Ann, (servant to Mr. James West), of B. (Int. of Mge. pubd.)	
	28	PEN	Thomas, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants. &	
		HALL	Mary, dau. of Humfrey H. of South Newington.	
	28	DURRANT	John, son of Nicholas D., of Chalcombe, N'hants., &	
		GRANT	Ann, dau. of William G., of Boddington, N'hants.	
May	5	CLEAVER	Robert, &	
		LUMBERT	Elizabeth, both of Over Boddington, N'hants.	
Int. of		AYRES	William, of Adderbury, &	
Mge.		SHEPHERD	Joyce, dau. of Edward S., of B., pubd. May 5, 12, 19.	
May	28	HORSMAN	John, of Grimsbury, &	
		WARD	Elizabeth, of B.	
June	2	WALTER	Jonathan, &	
		BELLOW	Jane, both of Adderbury.	
	16	GULLIVER	John, of Overthorp, &	
		GREEN	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry G., of Nethercot.	
Int. of		SPARKES	Thomas, of Overthorp, &	
Mge.		GILL	Mary, dau. of Matthew G., of Great Bourton.	
June	24	ASHFORD	Joseph, of Birmingham, Warw., &	
		ALLEN	Mary, dau. of Mr. William A., of B.	
July	7	GIBBINS	John, of Charlton, N'hants., &	
		GARDINER	Mary, of Adderbury.	
	7	PETTIPHER	Obadiah, of Alkerton, &	
		SOUTHAM	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas S. of Neithrop. (Int. of Mge. pubd.)	
Aug	6	RICHARDS	Matthew, &	
		GASKIN	Alice, wid.	
	11	VANE	Thomas, &	
		JARVIS	Grace, wid., (both of B.) (Int. of Mge. pubd.)	

Sept.	1	HAWKINS HILL	William, & Ann, dau. of Mr. Nathaniel H., alderman.
	29	CHARLES	Edward, son of Thomas C., of Neithrop, &
		KIMNELL	Elizabeth, of Culworth, N'hants.
Oct	3	HUGHES CREEK	Joseph, of Kings Sutton, N'hants. & Elizabeth, of Adderbury.
	20	FREEMAN SOLDEN	Augustin, & Elizabeth, both of Adderbury. (Int. of Mge. pubd.)
	27	TUSCOT TRAFORD	Edward, of Swalcliffe, & Mary, of Broughton.
Nov	24	PENN	Edward, son of Zachary P., of Bishops Itchington, Warw., &
		GABEL	Alice, of Bloxham.
	24	WESTON FRENCH	Edward, & Sarah, both of B. (the last marriage for which there is also a record of publication of Intention of Marriage)
	20	WHATELY CLARIDGE	William, of B., & Mary, of Warmington, Warw.
Dec	22	JURDEN MANCHESTER	Thomas, & Mary, both of B.
	29	RUTTER	John, of Nether Boddington, N'hants., &
		DEAN	Mary, of Milton.

1660

Jan	7	ORTON CAMBDEN	Roger, of Cropredy, & Isabel, of Cleydon
Feb	27	STUTSBURY BRICKNELL	William, & Jane, of Aynho, N'hants.
Mar	1	TEAL AWSTEN	Robert, & Ann, both of Thenford, N'hants.
Apr	24	WELCH LOE	Alexander, of Kineton, Warw., & Ann, of B.
	24	SMITH NEWELL	Richard, of Wigginton, & Hannah, of Bloxham.
May	7	WATSON BENNET	Peter, & Ann, both of Adderbury.
June	14	ARIS WYAT	John, & Ann, both of Adderbury.

June	21	WESTLEY	John, of Bloxham, &
		BURBURROUGH	Ann, of Adderbury.
Aug	24	PARTRIDGE	James, of B., &
		BARKER	Mary, of Broughton.
July	5	HAWKES	Thomas, son of Thomas H., of
			Little Bourton, &
		TIMS	Sarah, of Great Bourton.
Aug	1	MORE	Anthony, &
		PARRISH	Ann, both of Bloxham.
	16	ALLEN	John, of Middleton Cheney,
			N'hants., &
		HAWKES	Susannah, of B.
Oct	12	WARD	John, slatter, &
		PRATCHET	Elizabeth, dau. of William P.
	15	GULLIVER	William, of B., &
		HAWTYN	Elizabeth, of Great Barford.
	18	GIBBERD	Thomas, of Grimsbury, &
		LADBROOK	Judeth, of Wardington.
Nov	6	BARNES	John, &
		KENNING	Ann, dau. of Martin K.
	24	DAVYS	Richard, of Swalcliffe, &
		BIGGS	Elizabeth, of Bloxham.
Dec	4	BRIGGS	Thomas, &
		NORTON	Mary, wid., both of B.
	13	SMALLBONE	Thomas, of Farndon, par. of
			Woodford, N'hants., &
		BULL	Ann, dau. of John B., of
			Mollington, Warw.
	20	HOPKINS	John, of Sibford, &
		GRIMES	Rebeckah, dau. of John G., of
			Shenington, Glos.

1661

Jan	7	RANDALL	William, of Olives parish in South-
			wark in the county of Surrey, &
		GOODE	Mary, dau. of William G., of B.

Note. At this date the marriage entries in the old paper register recommence. These duplicate the official register until in 1707, and for the period 1696-1705 replace it. Major discrepancies, omissions and additions are noted in parentheses.

1661

BANBURY MARRIAGES

103

June	27	ROSE	Robert, &
		WEST	Dorcas
Oct	9	NEWMAN	Samuel, &
		KNIGHT	Mary
Nov	25	WELCHMAN	John, &
		HILL	Millacent.

1662

Jan	4	MIDLETON	Henry, &
		WILSON	Hannah.
May	21	SMEDLEY	Thomas, &
		WOTTON	Ann.
	27	FORREST	Robert, &
		MANNING	Mary, of Deddington.
Aug	23	DINGLEY	Simon, &
		HAMMS	Sarah.
Oct	6	HANCOCKE	Richard, &
		NOTTINGHAM	Mary, by Mr. Coffland of Drayton.
	6	HEELE	John, &
		SMITH	Joan, wid., by Mr. Coffland of Drayton.

1663

Feb	16	EALLES	Ezrakill, &
		HARRIS	Ann, wid.
June	23	HEATLYE	Thomas, of Avon Dassett, Warw., &
		STILES	Joan, dau. of William, S., of Adderbury.
Aug	2	WISSE	John, &
		FEAREFIELD	Marget, both of B.
Oct	8	BEARE	Richard, of Shipston-upon-Stour, Worcs., &
		WILLIAMS	Dorathy, wid., of B.
	18	CLIFTON	William, &
		ROGERS	Margatt, wid., both of B.
Nov	29	HARVEY	James, &
		GRAUNT	Alise, both of B.
Dec	26	CHARLES	John, junr., of Neithrop, &
		CROOKE	Joyce, wid., of B.
	26	CHARLES	Robert, &
		WINGE	Ann, dau. of William W. senr., both of B.

1664

Jan	5	WALLAXALL	Joseph, of Little St. Bartholomews, London, & NEWMAN Mary, of B.
Apr	18	PRICKET	Jefferye, of Kineton, Warw., &
		WALKER	Abigall, of B.
	19	STAGG	John, of Bloxham, &
		BEERE	Elizabeth, of B.
	21	HIGGINS	Richard, &
		LETT	Joan, both of this town.
July	12	LAWRENCE	Thymothy, of B., &
		ARMITAGE	Marye, wid., of Deddington.
Sept	5	DIZZELL	William, &
		BLUNT	Ann, both of B., married at Chalcombe, N'hants.
Oct	25	DAVIS	Richard, of B., &
		FRENCH	Mary, dau. of William F., of Grimsbury.
	5	HALL	John, &
		BRIGGS	Elizabeth, bott, mar. at Chalcombe, N'hants.
	4	KNIBB	Thomas, &
		WOTTON	Joan, of Islip, mar. at Horley.
Nov	..	MONKE	George, &
		MITE	Elizabeth, mar. at Horley.
[ca. June 1665 in Bps. Tis.]			(omitted in paper register)

1665

Apr	6	MORBY	Thomas, of Broughton, &
		FRENCH	Elizabeth, of Wickham.
May	1	DINGLEY	Samuell, of B., &
		MOORE	Sarah, of Drayton, mar. at Horley, without Banns or Licence.
	2	SMYTH	Robert, &
		WEST	Mary, bott, mar. at Chalcombe, N'hants without Banns or Licence.
	15	WILKINS	Thomas, &
		LUKCOCKE	Naomy, of Hook Norton.
	30	MAUNDER	Thomas, of B., &
		HAWKINS	Constance, wid., of Broughton.
July	..	ROBINS	John, &
		(blank)	Frances, bott, w/o Banns or Lic.

July 21	DAWKES WHOOD	Thomas, of B., & (blank), of Evesham, Worcs., mar. at Chalcombe, N'hants., w/o Banns or Lic.
Aug 20	TAPERTOE	Richard, &
	TURNER	Francis, bott.
28	HAWTAYNE	William, of B., &
	WEBB	Elizabeth, of Brackley, "Bucks" (?error for N'hants.) w/o Banns or Lic.
Sept 7	YOWICK (blank)	Laurence, ott, & (blank), of Bourton, w/o Banns or Lic.
Oct 9	EDENBROUGH	Hugh, &
	JAKEMAN	Katharine, bott.
	9 NEWMAN	Henry, &
	HEAYES	Katherine, bott.
15	RASTELL	John, &
	MUMFORD	Alice, bott.
21	WHEATLY	Richard, ott, &
	WESTLEY	Elizabeth, of Milton.
Dec 3	ROBINS	John, &
	GOODBY	Alice, bott, w/o Banns or Lic.
(Dec 31)	DUMBLETON	Thomas, ott, &
	TIMMES	Elizabeth, of Neithrop, w/o Banns or Lic.
?Nov 30	REEVE	William, &
	CROSSIER	Elizabeth, bott, w/o Banns or Lic.
(ca.Nov)	(blank)	Jeffery, &
	PARKINGTON	Mary, ott, w/o Banns or Lic. - in old paper register only)

1666

...	.. BURROWES	John, &
	CROSSE	Margery, bott. (1665 or 1666?)
Jan ..	WAGSTAFFE	William, &
	(blank)	Mary, bott, w/o Banns or Lic.
Jan 30	AWSTINE	William, of London, &
	WHEATLY	Sarah, ott, mar. at Horley, (w/o Banns or Lic.)
Mar ..	MAUNDER	John, &
	ROBINS	Ann, bott, mar. at Shutford, (w/o Banns or Lic.)

Mar	..	TOW	Thomas, &
		RAWKINS	Alice, bott, mar. at Chalcombe, N'hants.
Apr	16	YOWICKE	Henry, (ott), &
		BULL	Joan, (of Weston Weedon, N'hants.), w/o Banns or Lic.
	22	BERRY	William, &
		PROOFE	Sarah, (wid.), bott, mar. at Horley by Mr. Clarkson.
May	17	YOWICKE	John, of Neithrop, &
		(blank)	(blank), mar. w/o Banns or Lic.
...	..	HAINES	John, &
		SMYTH	(blank), bott, w/o Banns, or Lic. (omitted in paper register)
June	15	DICKERSON	Edward, &
		NEALE	Elizabeth, bott.
July	..	DUDLY	Edward, &
		NEEDLE	Hannah, bott, mar. at Horley by Mr. Clarkson.
...	..	TOMPKINS	John, &
		BLOXHAM	Elizabeth, wid., bott, w/o Banns or Lic.
...	..	HILL	Mr. Nathaniel (rest blank - ? marriage entry at all).
Sept	..	BLAKSLEY	Robert, &
		PRATCHET	Ann, bott, mar. at Chalcombe.
Sept...		WEST	John, &
		TWICHIN (?)	Elizabeth, (surname omitted in paper register), mar. at Horley, (or TURSTIN) by Mr. Clarkson.

(Note in old paper register:

Mr. Nath. HILL	& ... his wife	)
John HAYNES	& ... his wife	)
Robt. BLACKSLEY	& ... (fo. predents (?))	)
	his wife	)

Live together as man and wife but not known
where married)

Nov	19	CHAMBERLAYNE	Thomas, &
		(blank)	(blank), mar. at Horley.
	22	WAMSLY	Henry, &
		GREGORY	Mary, bott.

Nov	29	SMYTH DEACKLE	(blank), & Elizabeth, bott, mar. at Cropredy Mr. Mander.
Dec	15	WISSE GREENEWOOD	Thomas, & Mary, bott, mar. at Horley by Mr. Clarkson.

1667

Feb	..	YEOMANS PARE	Richard, of Horley, & Mary, ott, mar. at Horley.
Apr	15	TRANTER BURROWES	John, & Hannah.
(Apr	15	WORDEN THORPE	Thomas, & Martha, at Addington - in old paper register only)
	20	PERKINS BEERE	Richard, & Mary
	28	SAUL GRAUNT	Christopher, of Horley, & Hannah.
May	8	ESSEX alias (blank)	CROSBY, John, & Ursula, bott, mar. at Chalcombe, N'hants.
	28	BORTON FLY	Samuel, & Mary, bott.
	28	ANSLOW LARDON	Andrew, & Joan, bott.
June	..	BAYLIES SMYTH	Richard, & Ann, wid.
	9	WARNER HAWTAIN	Samuell, & Ann, bott, mar. at Horley.
Sept	2	BELCHIER WEST	Samuell, (of Deddington), & Beati, (ott), mar. at Cropredy.
Oct	6	SAINSBURY LEAVER	Amos, & Dorathy, both of Calthorpe, mar. at Cropredy.
	6	MAYO YOWICKE	John, of Grimsbury, & Joyce, ott.
	7	GARDNER GARE	Thomas, & Joan, bott.
	17	JANES DAVIES	Richard, & Katherine, bott.
	20	LAMPRY PAYNE	Robert, & Elinor, bott.

Oct	21	GLOVER	Michael, &
		BREEDON	Elizabeth, bott.
	22	STEWART	John, &
		(blank)	(blank)
Dec	28	WOTTON	Peter, &
		GOODMAN	Alice, wid., bott.
	31	SMYTH	Henry, junr., &
		LAURENCE	Joyce, bott, mar. at Cropredy.

1668

Jan	8	ESSEX alias	CROSBY Richard, &	
		LAURENCE	Marget, bott.	
	12	CLARIDGE	Christopher, &	
		BENTLY	Katherine, wid., bott.	
	21	NICHOLSON	Thomas, &	
		WESTON	Jane, bott.	
Feb	..	ROBINS	Thomas, &	
		ALLINGTON	Jane	
Mar	1	TIMES	John, &	)
		EVENS	Joan, bott.	)
Mar	..	PARKER	William, &	)
		LAMPRY	Elizabeth, of Calthorpe.	)
		(in old paper register only)		
Apr	1	JORDAN	Richard, &	
		NEALE	Mary, (bott.)	
May	22	PAGE	Thomas, &	
		SMYTH	Sarah, (bott)	
(May	..	WARREN	John, of Nethercot, &	
		(blank)	(blank) - in old paper register	
			only)	
June	22	PLAYSTOW	William, &	
		WALKER	Mary, wid.	
(Jun	24	BULL	Thomas, of Calthorpe, &	)
		(blank)	(blank), at Horley.)	)
(Jun	29	NICHOLLES	Paul, &	)
		(blank)	(blank))	)
		(in old paper register only)		
July	5	BOWERS	William, &	
		CROSSE	Ann	
Aug	23	FREEMAN	Anthony, &	
		HARRIS	Grace, wid.	
Oct	13	AWSTIN	John, (junior), &	
		WOTTON	Mary	

1668

BANBURY MARRIAGES

109

Oct	18	(GARLICKE AWSTINE	Thomas), & Sarah, (of Drayton)
	19	RICHARDS GIBBS	Simon, & Joan, (at Chalcombe, N'hants.)
	31	FRENCH STANDLY	John, (of Grimsbury), & Elizabeth, (of Warkworth)

1669

Jan	..	HARVEY HOBELL	William, & Martha
Jan	31	RUSSELL BAKER	Thomas, & Alice, (bott.)
Feb	4	WEST HALL	Samuell, & Elizabeth, wid.
...	..	AWSTEN WELLES	John, & Dorathy
Mar	23	DOWNES VIVERS	John, & Ann
Apr	18	HAMMES LEAVER	John, & Margrett
	18	CROSBY KEIGHTON	Richard, & Mary
May	14	STUTSBURY FAWSON	Henry, & Elizabeth
	20	CROCKETT BASSE	Richard, & Dorcas
	21	COLEMAN YOWICKE	Phillip, & Ann
	21	YOWICKE HARTLETT	John, & Catherine
	29	GREENE (blank)	John, & Ann
(June..		CARTER (blank)	John, & (blank) - in old paper register only)
Aug	..	NICHOLAS DOWNES	Thomas, & Elizabeth.
Sept	12	WHITE HARRIS	Mr. Richard, & Joanna
Oct	19	KNIBB WILLCOCKS	Mr. George, & Catherine, by lic.
	31	LANE SHEPEARD	John, & Mary, bott.
Dec	12	BLINKO GARDNER	John, & Alice, by lic.

Dec	23	WHEELER	John, &
		HANCOCKE	Elinor, wid., by lic.
	27	TAYLOR	William, &
		GULLIVER	Ruth

1670

Jan	23	PLASTOW	William, &
		HEWES	Ann, at Chalcombe (N'hants.)
Feb	..	HEWES	Thomas, &
		(blank)	Elizabeth
Mar	27	BLUNT	John, &
		DITCHFIELD	Jone, by lic.
Apr	7	PEN	John, &
		HAYES	Mary
	14	WARREN	Samuell, of Calthorpe, &
		GASCOIGNE	Elizabeth
May	15	COOKE	John, &
		SAULE	Anne, by lic.
	22	GRAVES	Richard, &
		FLETCHER	Susannah
	25	WARNER	Thomas, &
		RAINSFORD	Margett
	25	PRATCHET	Thomas, &
		EALLES	Elizabeth
June	19	WEST	John, &
		HAWTAYN	Joyce
	30	CHERRY	Richard, &
		MERRYFIELD	Elizabeth
July	31	FESSEE	Richard, &
		WHEATLY	Rebekah, by lic.
Aug	25	HOPCROFT	Thomas, &
		BIGNELL	Elizabeth, by lic.
Oct	2	MAYHEW	Ambrose, (of Grimsbury), &
		MUDDIN	Anne, (of Warkworth, N'hants.), wid., by lic.
	7	ARIES	John, &
		JOHNSON	Sarah
	9	BAKER	Robert, &
		BENSLEY	Elizabeth
	9	BULL	John, &
		COLEMAN	Mary
Nov	8	BLACKGRAVE	George, &
		SIMONDS	Hester, by lic.

Nov 23 GARD John, &
BLACKGRAVE Hannah, lic.

1671

Jan 15 HARVEY James, &
BARNES Martha
Feb 2 BENNET John, &
HAMMES Ann, lic.
7 WATTES Richard, &
(blank) Mary, lic.
9 HAYNES John, &
GOUDE Anne, wid., lic.
Mar 19 NEALE John, &
BORTON Mary, wid., lic.
Apr 25 VAILE Edward, &
NICHOLLES Mary
29 BULL Richard, &
JARVES Elizabeth
29 HIDE Ralph, &
BRAINE Dorathy
May 10 GREGORY Richard, &
GREGORY Marget, by lic.
June 15 BLOOD Samuel, &
SHERWOOD Elizabeth
July 16 NEWELL Joseph, &
EDWARDS Dorathy
Oct 2 YOWICKE John, &
COLES Alice
22 LAMPRY John, &
SHEPEARD Marget
Dec 6 KENNING John, &
MASON Sarah, with lic. from Cropredy.
31 YEARNIE John, &
TANNER Mary, with lic. from Cropredy.

1672

Jan 25 STANLEY Richard, &
TAYLOR Joan, (of Warkworth, N'hants.)
Feb 8 SMITH Simon, &
HAUKES Mary
20 BATCHELOUR William, &
HIDON Elinor
Apr 7 THOMAS John, &
WARD Joanna

June 23	LOVEDREN	Richard, &
	MAYO	Alice
Sept 24	NICHOLLES	William, &
	GOODMAN	Lydia, lic.
Oct 27	FRENCH	John, &
	PARKER	Elizabeth
Dec 27	HUMPHREYS	Thomas, &
	GASCOYNE	Jain, lic.
29	TOMMES	John, &
	CLIFTON	Marget, wid.

1673

Jan 21	BANISTER	Thomas, &
	NICHOLS	Emme, wid., lic.
Feb 16	WELLES	Anthony, &
	HUDSON	Katherine, wid.
Apr 13	VAINÉ	John, &
	DENZÉY	Mary
May 22	WAFFERN	Edward, &
	HARWOOD	Hester
July 27	REASING	Benjamin, &
	NICHOLLES	Elizabeth
Aug 5	GOODWIN	William, &
	HILL	Martha, wid., lic.
Sept 28	STACY	William, &
	PARKER	Sarah, lic.
Oct 8	ROADES	John, &
	COOKE	Olive
Nov 2	PURFORD	James, &
	FORREST	Christian
21	GREENWAY	Thomas, &
	BODINGTON	Sarah

1674

Jan 19	GRAMMER	John, &
	RICE	Mary
Feb 16	MEDES	Thomas, &
	(MOLE)	Mary, lic.
26	TURNER	Timothy, &
	SHEPEARD	Elizabeth
Apr 19	SPRINGALL	Mr. Richard, &
	HAWTAINE	Elizabeth, lic.
May 1	ROBINS	John, &
	TURNER	Katherine, wid.

June	9	YEATES	William, &
		RICHARDSON	Francis
	23	JASON	Sir Robert, &
		RAVES	Mrs. Anne, with Licence from the Archbishop.
	26	SMART	Robert, &
		TREDWELL	Mary, lic.
Aug	9	HUMPHREYS	John, &
		DYER	Catherine, wid., lic.
Dec	6	PLANT	Thomas, &
		RICHARDS	Mary, wid., lic.

1675

Feb	4	WHITE	Thomas, &
		WEST	Mary, lic.
Mar	25	TOMES	John, &
		GREENE	Anne, wid., lic.
Apr	6	HEELE	John, &
		WHING	Elizabeth, wid.
	29	BULL	Thomas, &
		RICHARDS	Jane
May	3	FRENCH	John, &
		COX	Mary
June	12	KIMBNELL	John, &
		BRIDGMAN	Elizabeth, lic.
Sept	8	HAXWELL	John, &
		TAYLOR	Anne
Nov	2	BOWERS	Samuell, senior, &
		STEWART	Jane, wid.
Dec	9	BERRY	John, &
		RICHARDS	Alice

1676

Feb	6	HAWTAINE	John, &
		BENNET	Jone, by lic. from Mr. Dod, Ordinary of Northampton.
Mar	27	SMITH	Timothy, &
		NICHOLLS	Dinah
	27	STILLGOE	Zachariah, &
		SMITH	Anne, by lic., from Mr. Page, by order of the Ordinary of Oxford.
	30	WAGSTAFFE	John, &
		WILLIAMSON	Martha.

Apr	2	TOOLEY	John, &
		GRIFFINE	Anne
June	25	BROWNE	Edward, &
		GLOVER	Anne
Nov	26	TERRY	Thomas, &
		BARNES	Anne
Dec	4	SAMMON	Thomas, &
		SCOTT	Sabina

1677

Feb	11	CLARKE	Abraham, &
		COTES	Elizabeth
May	25	DINGLEY	Samuell, &
		SMITH	Mary, wid.
July	13	SMITH	Andrew, &
		KING	Mary, lic.
Oct	12	GRENEHILL	Anthoney, &
		JOHNSON	Mary
	15	NICKHOLES	Samiuell, &
		WISE	Mary

1678

Apr	3	RADFORD	Thomas, &
		WISE	Alice, botp, by lic., by Mr. Smart of Swalcliffe.
(Apr	4	(blank)	(blank), &
		WYMACOTT	(blank) - in old paper register only.)
May	14	BUTTLE	William, &
		GUN	Grase, bott, lic.
June	15	WALCKER	Edward, &
		WESTON	Sarha, lic.
	15	WESTMACOTT	John, &
		COALES	Mary, lic.
	15	ARCHER	Rob., &
		DALBEY	Dorethy, lic.
July	13	JEFFES	John, &
		TAYLOR	Elizabeth
	13	RISSE	John, &
		BREADON	Ann
	13	ASBURNE	Mr. Rob., &
		HARRIS	Mary, lic.

Rector of Thunford. See Baker. i. p. 640, ped of Blunson.
 Mary Knight, dau. of Wm. Knight. of Banbury, gent.
 + M'hars & Ruth. Clergy.

1672	11	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1672	12	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1672	13	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1672	14	THOMAS	Thomas, A

1677

1677	11	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	12	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	13	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	14	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	15	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	16	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	17	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	18	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	19	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1677	20	THOMAS	Thomas, A

1678

1678	3	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	4	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	5	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	6	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	7	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	8	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	9	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	10	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	11	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	12	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	13	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	14	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	15	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	16	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	17	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	18	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	19	THOMAS	Thomas, A
1678	20	THOMAS	Thomas, A

1678

BANBURY MARRIAGES

115

(July..	BLINCKO	Mr. Thomas, of Marston
		(St. Lawrence, N'hants.), &
	KNIGHT	Mrs. Mary, by Banns -
		(in old paper register only.)
Oct ..	TATHAM	Roger, &
	(blank)	(blank)
(blank)	(blank)	(blank), &
	EDENES	Makepeace
Dec 20	CLERIDGE	Willm., &
	YEATS	Mary, of Grimsbury.

1679

(Apr ..	BLOXHAM	William, &	} in old paper
	GOODE	Ann)	
(... ..	RENOLDES	Edward, &	} register only.
	AUSTEN	Hanna)	
Oct 19	ANSLOW	William, &	
	WAFFORD	Elizabeth, both of Neithrop.	

1680

Jan 12	TOOLEY	John, &
	BUCHER	Elizabeth, bott.
Oct 16	LUCKUS	John, &
	FRANCKLIN	Ann
Nov 30	SMITH	Richard, &
	WAMSLY	Martha, (bott.)

1681

Jan 21	STADHAMS	Mr. Samiuell, &	
	SUTTON	Mrs. Mary, of Calthorpe, lic.	
(May ..	BARNES	John, &	} in old paper
	WAMSLY	Mary, wid.)	
(May ..	BARNES	William, &	} register only.
	SHAW	Shusanna)	
May ..	GOODBY	Matthew, &	
	JOHNSSON	Alice	
May ..	RIGHTON	William, &	
	DAVIS	Allis, (bott.)	
July ..	BLABY	Edward, &	
	WISSE	Mary	
July 27	PARTRIDG	James, &	
	BEVIN	Elizabeth	

(Aug 8	MARCH	William, &	)	
	HAMMOND	Widdow)	)	in old paper
(Sept..	TOWERZEY	Edward, &	)	register only.
	TATHAM	Ann)	)	
Oct 2	EGELSTON	Francis, &		
	BOWERS	Hanah		
(Oct ..	JACKMAN	Thomas, &	)	
	(blank)	(blank))	)	in old paper
(Oct ..	PAGE	Roberd, &	)	register only.
	JAXSTON	Elizabeth)	)	
Nov 17	WEST	Aholiab, &		
	MASSON	ye Widdow		
(Nov ..	(blank)	(blank), &	)	in old paper
	RIGHTON	Elizabeth)	)	register only.

1682

Jan ..	POLSON	(Mr.) Gilbert, &		
	SUTTON	Elizabeth, lic., (by Mr. Knight.)		
(Feb ..	EDENS	Will., &	)	in old paper
	(blank)	(blank))	)	register only
Mar 13	PEN	Joseph, of Oxford, &		
	WELCHMAN	Katherine, lic.		
(Apr 10	CALKET	William, of Neithrop, &	)	in old
	GUNN	Mary)	)	paper
(about	WILLIAMS	Robert, &	)	register
June 23	(blank)	(blank))	)	only
Sept 3	WISSE	John, &		
	HULL	Mary		
Oct 1	WILLDE	Robert, &		
	BAKER	Jane		
18	SHAW	William, &		
	HUNTT	Elizabeth		
22	WARREN	Samiuell, &		
	HUTT	Elizabeth (Ann)		

1683

Jan 14	RICE	John, &		
	TOOLY	Mary, wid.		
(Feb 7	TILER	Philip, &	)	in old paper
	RAWLINES	Mary, lic.)	)	register only.
... ..	HAWTAIN	John, &		(not in old paper
	PERIN	Mary, wid.		register.)

Complete Record states this took place at
 N. H. Northampton; a fact she was
 dau. of Edward Walker of Barbury.

In old paper
 register only.

In old paper
 register only.

In old paper
 register only.

1832

In old paper
 register only.

In old
 paper
 register
 only

1833

In old paper
 register only.
 (not in old paper
 register.)

1684

Dec 17 MICHELL Thomas, &
WARD Elizabeth, lic.

1685

Feb 2 BARNES Arther, of Middleton Cheney,
N'hants., &
MATTAX Mary, of B.
(Sept 7 SAY & SEALE William, Lord Viscount Say and
WALKER Seale was marryed to Mrs. Catherine
Walker, with Licence by Mr. King,
Curate to Dr. Connes (?) at
Northampton.)
(in old paper register only.)
Oct 18 CALKET James, (of Milcombe,) &
CALKET Sarah, ott.

1686 [1687 according to Bps. Tr.]

May 18 GOODE William, &
SHAW Joyce
(Jul 15 WATS Thomas, &
TOMES Jane, of Kings Sutton, N'hants.,
lic.) (in old paper register only)
July 20 PRESCOT Joseph, &
NEUMAN Mary
Oct 21 MAWLE Josiph, &
RENNOLS Ann

1687

Jan 18 SMITH Nichlis, (of Weedon Bec,
N'hants.), &
HAMS Hannah, lic.
Feb 2 BENNIT George, (of Bloxham), &
SLATTER Ann, (of Nethercott).

There is a certain amount of confusion here, particularly in the official parchment register. Some entries have been duplicated, and it is not clear which year is referred to. Entries have here been arranged in what seems to be the correct chronological order.

Mar 27 WHITE John, &
STANTON Elizabeth

Mar	..	PAGE	Richd., &
		OLIVER	Ann
Mar	30	BULL	Robert, of Grimsbury, &
		WILLSON	Elizabeth, (of Huscot).
Apr	2	VICKERS	Petter, &
		SHAW	Mary (? May 2)
Apr	20	BURNHAM	Edward, &
		TUSTIN	Temperance
Apr	21	WALAXHALL	William, &
		KEY	Joyce, lic.
May	5	BULL	Thomas, &
		WESTON	Ann, both of B.
May	6	PEN	Richard, &
		PEN	Judah, both of Radway, Warw., by lic.
	29	PARSONS	John, &
		RENNOLS	Mary
June	7	ELDER	John, &
		BEVIN	Philis, (both of B., lic.)
July	2	CLERIGE	Samuell, &
		KEMPE	Sarah
	28	GANTON	William, &
		ROGERS	Ann Mariah
Oct	1	PAGE	Thomas, &
		DUDLY	Mary, of Brailes, Warw.
	8	RUSSELL	Thomas, of Islip, &
		ROLES	Mary, of Horley, lic.
Nov	1	LECHE	Thomas, of Quinton, Bucks., &
		ELFORD	Mary, (of B., lic.)
	6	PRESTON	William, &
		JOHNSON	Ann (JOHNSTON)
	17	LONDON	Richard, &
		NICKHOLS	Mary, (wid.)
Dec	1	BULL	William, of Clattercot House, &
		STANIER	Mary

1688

Jan	25	GRANT	Thomas, of Neithrop, &
		HILL	Mary, of Byfield, N'hants.
Feb	16	BARNES	William, &
		HANDCOCKE	Ann
	20	YEOUICKE	Thomas, &
		LAMPRY	Mary
	28	WHITT	Daniel, &
		KING	Joyce

Mar	12	ASHFELD	James, &
		BUTTLER	Grace, (wid., lic.)
Apr	22	SPURIT	Benimine (SPURRIER), &
		CAVE	Ann, (lic.)
	26	SWIFT	Robart, &
		GIBART	Ann, of Grimsbury
May	6	TOOLY	Thomas, &
		VAINÉ	Marget
	10	RAINBOW	Mr. Timothy, (of Plumpton, N'hants.), &
		BUUCKER	Mrs. Rose, (lic.)
June	20	BASE	Richard, of Fenny Compton, Warw. &
		DRAPER	Sarah, of Great Bourton.
Aug	3	FREMAN	John, &
		NICKHOLES	Sarah
	21	TOOLY	Henery, &
		GULIFER	Jane

1689

Jan	4	BATTERLY	John, "Edon." (?), &
		BENTLY	Mary, (wid.)
	15	PRICHET	William, of Deddington, &
		WRITON	Mary
	22	SUTTON	Jonathan, of Newbottle, (N'hants) &
		BOSTOCK	Milesent, (of B.)
May	5	JACQUEST (JACWEST),	William, &
		GEADEN	Mary
	22	BUTTLER	Josiph, &
		BORROSE	Mary
	23	TONKES	Will., &
		PRAT	Elizabet
	23	BULL	Samuell, &
		MALCHER	Grace, of Middleton Cheney, (N'hants.)
June	9	CROOKE	James, &
		JACKMAN	Alis, lic.
July	11	SMALLWOOD	Josiph, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	11	YEOUICK (alias BRUNINGE)	William, &
		BRUNINGE (?)	Allis, mar. at Bodicote (<u>Note.</u> There are no marriages recorded in Bodicote register between 1683 and 1694. Ed.)

Oct	3	GARDNER	William, &
		NEUMAN	Mary
Sept	17	METAMS	Mr. Thomas, &
		WHITE	Mrs. Janne, lic., at Horley.
Oct	15	HANNES	Shadrick, &
		GRAVES	Johanna

1690

(Feb	20	GOLBY	Thomas, &
		HAWES	Jaine, of Chipping Warden (N'hants). in old register only.)
July	31	BARNES	Tho., &
		HANCOCK	Ursula, mar. at Kington, Warw., - inserted later, and not in old paper register.
June	22	WARNER	Samuel, &
		SHELER	Briget
Dec	..	COLICE	John, &
		GARDNER	Hester

1691

Oct	19	WANE	Richard, &
		OSTIN	Kesiah
Nov	5	WISSE	Thomas, broker (?), &
		WARRIN	Ann
(Nov	13	JANES	John, of Stow-on-the-Wold, &
		(blank)	Ester, lic. - in old paper register only.)

1692

Jan	1	NEULOVE	Mr. Anthony, &
		STYLE	Mrs. Janne, bott, lic.
July	5	BROWNE	Thom., &
		WRIGHTON	Ann
Oct	21	WALAXHALL	Samuel, &
		NICKOLS	Janne
	21	(blank)	Harey, &
		(blank)	Ester, lic.
Dec	20	JAKEMAN	Josiph, &
		LAMPRY	Mary

* See Mrs Wills Pewhars 35/3/38 [Oxon R.O.]
 Bond re. Leonard CHRISTMAS, taken over
 by Margaret GEERING also CHRISTMAS
 wife of Nicholas GEERING late relier of
 Leonard CHRISTMAS, late of Banbury, camer
 14 July 1693.

* [GEERING]

(Jun 11 (blank)
CHRISTMAS

1693
Nickolis, &
Margret - in old paper
register only)

May 6 KNIGHT

KENNING
Sept 13 CALLOW
ABOROW

1694
John, of Weston & Weedon,
N'hants., &
Ruth, lic.
Richard, &
Ann, lic.

June 20 HOLLOWAY
NICKOLS

Sept 15 OWEN
HOPER
Oct 26 GRIMES
ANSLEY

1695
William, &
Mary, (both) of Great
Bourton, lic.
John, of Great Barwod (?), &
Hannah, of B.
Daniell, &
Elizabeth

1696

Note. At this point in the official parchment register marriage entries virtually cease, although there are eight further marriages on the same page, which refer to 1697/8 and 1698. They do not start again until December, 1705, with seven entries untidily scrawled on the title page of Volume Two. They continue in an orthodox manner from June, 1706. Fortunately for the whole of this missing and irregular period the old paper register appears to have been regularly kept, perhaps as the official register. Entries have therefore been transcribed from this, and indicated where duplicated in the parchment register.

Feb 23 GRAVES Richard, &
NEEDEL Elizabeth
May 19 GULIFER Samwell, &
KELL (or KETT?) Ann
June 22 HANDCOCK John, &
ASHEBURN Elizabeth

June 28 MARIOT Thom., &
HEELE An.

1697

July 4 BARNES Thomas, &
FRENCH Ann, bott.
14 PAGE Francis, & (Calthorpe)
RICHARDS Elizabeth, botp, at Wickham
25 CHARLES Thomas, & (Neithrop)
SABIN Elizabeth, botp.
Aug 3 HEMMINGS Richard, of Sherrington, (?) Warw. &
BRADFORD Martha, of Milton, lic.
11 CLEMENTS Laurence, of Pitminster, Somerset, &
GARDNER Grace
14 BRADFORD William, of Winderton, in par. of
Brailes, Warw., &
DAVIS Mary, of Shutford, lic.
Sept 26 PRAT William, of Hornton, &
HALES Katherine, of Kington, Warw., lic.
Oct 12 WELCH Samuel, of Broughton, &
DOWSON Anne. lic.
Nov 8 EEDES (EVES) Benjamin, (cutler) of
Northampton, & (additional inform-
ation from Quaker register)
LONG Anne, (dau. of John Longe) (Neithrop)
at the Quakers Meeting House -
(Neithrop)

1698

Feb 10 WOODROFE (or WOODROSE), Edward, of Tetmoth
(Thetsor in parchment register),
N'hants., &
BENSON Jone, (of B.) (duplicate entry
in parchment register)
7 LANE Thomas, &
EADES Rebecca, of Wellesbourne, Warw.
(duplicate entry in parchment
register)
7 WARD Thomas, &
HALL Mary, lic.

1698

BANBURY MARRIAGES

123

Feb	18	BENNET	Thomas, &
		GUNN	Anne
Mar	8	BLOXHAM	Robert, &
		HARRIS	Eliz., lic. (duplicate entry in parchment register)
	12	CATER	John, & (haberdasher of hats - Quaker register)
		STRETTON	Mary, at the Quakers Meeting. (FRITTON - Quaker register).
June	23	PASE	Gabriel, of Thrup near Kidlington, &
		JAKEMAN	Elizabeth
	26	PETTIPHER	John, &
		BEER	Mary, (bott)
July	18	HARVEY	Malachy, &
		BENNET	Lucy, lic., (wid.)
	25	GARDNER	Thomas, of B., &
		MOULDER	Mary, of Adderbury
Sept	11	FRANKLIN	John, &
		LETT	Katharine (Duplicate entry in Parchment register)
Oct	2	BANWELL	Samuel, &
		HOPKINS	Dorothy, botp.
	4	SMITH	William, of Cropredy, &
		LAMPRY	Mary, ott.
	26	VICCARS	Richard, &
		TOOLEY	Margret.
Nov	1	FLETCHER	Peter, &
		TYLER	Jane
	3	BRETT	Samuel, of Kings Sutton, N'hants &
		FREEMAN	Anne, of Farthinghoe, N'hants., lic.

1699

Apr	13	WYAT	Edward, &
		CARPENTER	Margret, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
June	14	POWELL	Ephraim, (of Worcester, tailor - Quaker register), &
		HODGSKINS	Elizabeth, (sp., dau. of Richard HODGKIN, of B. - Quaker register) at the Quakers Meeting House.
..		RAINBOW	Fulke, &
		TAYLOR	Mrs.

June ..	REYNOLDS	Edward, &
	TRAUNTER	Hannah
July ..	SABIN	Paul, &
	HOLTUM	Anne
Aug 15	LAMPREY	Samuel, &
	CARTER	Alice, lic.
Sept 17	CHAMBERLAINE	William, &
	GULLIVER	Mary
..	WISE	Thomas, &
	MAYHO	Barbara, mar. clandestinely.
28	WALLAXHALL	Samuel, &
	HODGSKINS	Sarah
29	ANNESLEY	Mathew, &
	PERKINS	Eliz.
30	SMEDLEY	Samuel, &
	ADAMS	Eliz.
Oct 22	HOLTUM	William, &
	GASCOYNE	Anne
22	SMITH	Mathew, &
	RICHARDS	Jane, mar. clandestinely.
26	HEDGES	Richard, &
	TOWERZEY	Eliz., lic.
24	HAINES	John, locksmith, &
	(blank)	(blank)
Dec 19	SPATCHER	William, &
	VICCARS	Mary
29	PARGITER	Richard, of Wardington, &
	MAYHO	Eliz.
..	HARVEY	Samuel, &
	HALL	Eliz., at Cropredy, lic.
..	CAVE	Matthew, &
	(blank)	(blank)

1700

Feb 17	GREAVES	Richard, &
	TOWERZEY	Jane
Mar ..	WHEELER	Elisha, &
	HARVEY	Thomasin, at London.
Apr 2	TURNER	John, &
	GEYDON	Eliz. (Calthorpe).
14	SMITH	John, &
	SCOTT	Eliz., at Broughton.

1700

BANBURY MARRIAGES

125

Apr	..	DINGLEY WEBSTER	Simon, & Eliz., at Little Horwood, (Bucks), without Banns or Lic.
	28	ESSEX	Thomas, &
		BULL	Katharine, at Broughton.
	28	WALKER	Edward, &
		YOUICKE	Mary, at Broughton, lic.
May	7	GUNN	Stephen, & Mrs. Stockdon's Maid, at Horley, lic.
June	4	GASCOYNE	Thomas, &
		(blank)	Eliz., at Broughton, lic.
	25	BURRALL	Richard, &
		NEWMAN	Sarah
July	..	GOODWIN	Richard, of Coventry, Warw., &
		(blank)	Prudence
	26	BOWERS	William, &
		PERKINS	Margret, both of Shotteswell. Warw.
Aug	4	VEIN	John, &
		JEFFKINS	Mary
	..	FENNIMORE	Christopher, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	15	BOURTON	Samuel, &
		WHEELER	Eliz., both of Bourton.
	27	WOODWARD	Edward, &
		SMITH	Mary
Sept	18	FLETCHER	Peter, &
		FRANKLIN	Eliz.
	22	SLEYMAKER	John, of Eydon, N'hants., &
		BRIAN	Mary, lic.
	..	GARNER	Robert, &
		CALCOTT	Hanah, of B.
Dec	1	BRAGG	Richard, &
		BUTTLER	Susanna, without Banns.
	9	SANDERSON	Anthony, Dr. of Divinity, of Ashchurch, N'hants., &
		SANSBURY	Anne, lic.
	..	LOVEDREYN	Thomas, &
		GILKES	Alice, at Sibford.
	..	STONE (or	STOUE) John, &
		(blank)	(blank), of Northampton.

1701

Jan	..	ADAMS	William, &
		BULL	Aime

Feb	9	TAYLER	Thomas, of Grimsbury, &
		HORSEMAN	Grace, of B., lic.
	16	DAVIS	John, &
		WILLIAMS	Sarah, bott, lic.
	25	GANTON	John, &
		FAWSON	Mary, lic.
	27	MANSELL	Moses, of Cropredy, &
		WYAT	Kath., of Kings Sutton, (N'hants.), lic.
	..	GOODE	Wm., of Shotteswell, (Warw.), &
		PALMER	Eliz., of Napton of ye Hill, Warw.
	..	BULLER	Timothy, (John, baker - Quaker register), &
		WEBSTER	Widdow, (Mary, at Adderbury - Quaker register), at the Quakers Meeting Neithrop (Neithrop).
Apr	23	CROOKE	John, &
		PRATT	Mary
	24	ABBOTTS	Nathaniel, &
		FRENCH	Reubina
	25	GUNN	Richard, & (Neithrop)
		STOCKDEN	Mrs., lic.
May	6	PERKINS	William, &
		RUSSELL	Anne, lic.
	8	MILLS	William, &
		AUSTIN	Sarah
June	19	HUNT	Timothy, of Shotteswell, Warw., &
		WEST	Eliz.
July	8	KEY	Richard, &
		(blank)	(blank), of Adderbury, at Broughton, lic.
	23	GILKES	Richard, &
		WILLIAMS	Hanah, otp. lic.
Aug	7	ARNOLD	Mathew, of Oxford, &
		SAINSBURY	Priscilla, lic.
	19	GASCOYNE	Robert, &
		SHORT	Mary, at Wickham, lic.
Sept	15	BOSS	Henry, &
		ARIS	Martha
	29	AUSTIN	Samuel, &
		PAIN	Sarah
Oct	2	COOKE	Samuel, &
		WARREN	Anne, otp.

1791

BAPTIST CHURCH

1791

Oct. 3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
	MARY	MARY, of S., Ill.
11	THOMAS	THOMAS, &
	(blank)	(blank), Ill.
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	MARY	MARY
29	JAMES	JAMES, &
	MARY	MARY
..	MR. &	MR. &
	MR.	MR.
Nov ..	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	(blank)	(blank)
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
	(blank)	(blank), Ill.
Dec 3	JOSEPH	JOSEPH, &
	MARY	MARY

1792

Jan .. WILLIAM
(blank)
27 ..
Elizabeth wife of Mr Richard Gunn, senior, bur 15 Sep 1713

Feb 3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	MARY	MARY, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
..	(blank)	(blank), Ill.
..	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	(blank)	(blank), Ill.
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
	MARY	MARY
Mar 17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	MARY	MARY, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
Apr 3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
	MARY	MARY, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	MARY	MARY
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
	MARY	MARY, of Cambridge, Flanders, &
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM, &
	MARY	MARY, Ill.

1701

BANBURY MARRIAGES

127

Oct	3	EVANS	William, of Brackley, N'hants., &
		BENSON	Mary, of B., lic.
	..	ARNETT	Thomas, &
		WILLS	(blank), lic.
	20	RAVEN	William, &
		GRANT	Mary
	29	MASON	John, &
		STOCKDEN	Mary
	..	WARD	Mr. &
		FRENCH	Mrs.
Nov	..	NEWMAN	Sam., &
		(blank)	(blank)
	20	SIDES	William, of Kings Sutton, N'hants, &
		(blank)	Sarah, lic.
Dec	30	WELLS	Joseph, &
		DAVIS	Mary

1702

Jan	..	WILLS	Edward, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	27	SAW	John, &
		HAINES	Elizabeth
	29	COLLINS	Thomas, &
		JORDAN	Elizabeth
Feb	5	DAVIS	John, &
		NORTH	Mary, of Bodicote.
	..	THORP	Samuel, of Neithrop
		(blank)	(blank)
	..	BLOXHAM	Joseph, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	17	BULL	John, of Wardington, &
		TOMSON	Martha
Mar	17	HASLEWOOD	Samuel, &
		BLAGRAVE	Mary, both of Cropredy, at
			Wickham, lic.
June	2	WIGSON	Daniel, of Eydon, N'hants., &
		SAUL	Anne, of Horley, lic.
	8	FOX	Thomas, &
		BAKER	Alice
	11	OCKLEY	John, of Helmdon, N'hants., &
		WELLS	Mary, ott, lic.
	13	LEE	Thomas, &
		DOGGED	Eliz., lic.

June	17	GASCOYNE	Richard, &
		BASSET	Mary
Aug	..	KENNING	John, &
		SPRINGALL	Anne, lic.
Oct	1	GILES	Edward, of Coton, Oxon, &
		WATTS	Anne, lic.
	1	BLOXHAM	John, &
		PYM	Joyce, lic.
	..	HAINES	Richard, ironmonger, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	13	WEBSTER	John, of Neithrop, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	..	HAMMS	John, &
		(blank)	(blank)
Nov	..	HAXWELL	John, &
		(blank)	(blank)
Dec	..	SALMON	Richard, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	2	CLARKSON	Henry, &
		HARVEY	Abigail, lic.
	9	PARGITER	John, &
		RYMILL	Eliz., lic.
	18	LAMPREY	John, &
		DUMBLETON	Sarah
Dec	..	WISE	Thomas, senr., &
		(blank)	(blank)
	31	MORRIS	Job, of Hansworth, Staffs., &
		TOWERZEY	Silence, ott, lic.

1703

Jan	..	TYLER	John, &
		(blank)	(blank)
	..	HIORNS	Edward, &
		POTTER	Eliz., wid.
	29	GARDNER	Moses, &
		LUCKET	Susanna, both of Bourton, lic.
Feb	4	GOFFE	Richard, &
		NEWMAN	Alice, otp.
Mar	9	KIMBELL	Richard, &
		JOHNSON	Hanah, of Great Bourton.
Apr	1	PETTIFER	John, &
		DRAKE	Anne, otp.

Apr	2	JACKEMAN	John, &
		EAGLESTONE	Eliz., lic.
	..	EAGLESTON	Isaac, &
		KING	Eliz.
	9	TREDWELL	Francis, of Cleydon, &
		(blank)	Sarah, lic.
May	7	SMITH	James, &
		PAIN	Lucretia, lic.
July	10	WESTAR	Robert, of Mollington, &
		GIBBES	Anne, lic.
Aug	16	NICHOLLS	John, &
		NICHOLLS	Mary, of Broughton, lic.
	23	FAULKNER	Edward, &
		(blank)	(blank), lic.
Sept	11	SALMON	John, &
		YOUICKE	Anne of Calthorp.
	27	FRENCH	(blank), (John, fuller, - Quaker register) of South Newington, &
		STONE	Mary, (sp., dau. of John S., of B. - Quaker register) Quakers.
	..	SANSBURY	James, of Calthorp, &
		(blank)	(blank)
Oct	1	HEALY	John, of Wardington, &
		RAINBOW	Elizabeth, lic.
	8	COBB	John, &
		GRIMLY	Mary
	18	LAMPREY	John, &
		CHARLES	Christian
	27	(blank)	(blank), &
		BRAYNE	Widdow, at ye Quaker's Meeting.
(Oct	27	BEESELEY	Joseph, of Henley, Warw., threadmaker, &
		BRAINE	Frances, of B., wid. of Richard Brain at B. - entry in Quaker register.)
Nov	4	ROGERS	John, of Wardington, &
		RAINBOW	Sarah, lic.
Dec	26	BULL	Thomas, &
		MORRIS	Eliz.

1704

Jan	6	RENNOLLS NEWMAN	Robert, & Dorothy
	9	YOUICKE KENNING	Thomas, & Anne, lic.
Feb	10	HEWES NICHOLLS	John, of Welford, Warw., & Elizabeth, ott, lic.
	25	PAIN DAWKES	Thomas, & Mary
	26	WILLIAMS RISE	William, & Anne
Apr	17	NICHOLLS WOODSTICKE	John, & Eliz.
	22	THOMAS FREEMAN	William, & Eliz.
	25	JAMESON BURLING	Samuel, & Sus.
May	11	ABBOTS WALFORD	Henry, & Hester
	8	LONG (blank)	Andrew, & (blank), mar. at the Quakers Meeting House.
(May	8	LONGE WIGHTWICK	Andrew, of B., apothecary, son of John Longe of Neithrop, & Elizabeth, sp., sister of John Wightwick, both of Neithrop - from entry in Quaker register)
	10	HAUKES SMITH	Henry, & Eliz.
	15	POTTER WHITE	John, & Sarah, lic.
	11	MEACOCKE GARDNER	Cress., & Mary, of Wardington, lic.
	23	BULL LAMBERT	Will., & Susanna, of Grimsbury, lic.
June	25	STEPTOE BULL	William, & Frances, ott.
July	11	MARCEY HARDIN	Henry, of Burleigh on ye Hill, Rutland, & Frances, ott, lic.
	18	GROVE WALFORD	Mr. John, of Rowley-Ragis, Staffs. & Mrs. Barbara, ott, lic.

Aug	13	HUMPHRIS	Tho., of Adderbury, mason, &
		FLETCHER	Elizabeth, ott, wid.
Sept	5	FREEMAN	William, &
		PROWE (?)	Elizabeth
	9	BRADLEY	Will., of Shipton, Glos., &
		LIGHTFOOT	Mary, ott, lic.
	10	MILLS	Josiah, &
		DEAKET	Elizabeth
Sept	21	ANSLEY	Matthew, &
		BOSSFIELD	Sarah
	24	HALL	Nathan, of Warkworth (N'hants), &
		TOMS	Ann, of Overthorpe, wid., lic.
	24	AUSTIN	Joseph, &
		NEWMAN	Hannah
Nov	17	CATTLING	Tho., ott, &
		TAYLOR	Ann, of Shutford, lic.
Nov	23	RAWLINGS	John, of Oxford, &
		HOWSE	Sarah, ott, lic.
Dec	26	GARNER	Salathiel, ott, tailor, &
		MILES	Elizabeth, of "Stocken" (?Stockton)
			Warw., mar. at Boddington
			(N'hants.), lic.
	29	HUGES	John, &
		FRANCIS	Elizabeth, lic.
	29	SHERLUE	Rob., of Shenington, (Glos.)
			tailor, &
		GARNER	Elizabeth, ott.

1705

Jan	18	HICKS	Richard, &
		EARNE	Elizabeth, both of Wardington(?), lic.
	25	WALDEN	Edward, &
		HERN	Ursula, both of Wardington(?), lic.
Feb	2	FORESTER	John, &
		GARNER	Jane
	9	PRATT	Will., &
		WARDEN	Alice
	16	BONHAM	Josiah, & (Neithrop)
		GOOLEBER	Anne
	19	PULLUM	William, &
		TOMAS	Mary, wid.
Apr	12	HARBEART	Alixander, &
		ROBINS	Mary

May	4	BLEA	John, of Adderbury, &
		WALTER	Edith
June	3	HOARE	Tho., of Neithrop, &
		SHAW	Maru, of B., lic.
	14	HUGHES	Wm., a soldier, &
		WISE	Mary, lic.
	21	LAMPERY	John, junr., &
		HERITAGE	Elizabeth
	23	DIXSONE	Ambross, &
		BLY	Joane, lic.
July	16	BERRY	Edmund, &
		PARISH	Jane
	30	HODGHES	Wm., &
		RATTNETT	Mary, lic.
Aug	25	ABITES	Wm., &
		DICKERSON	Anne
Sept	2	HILL	Mr. John, a soldier, &
		RAVENSCROFT	Mrs. Ursula, lic.
Sept	27	BLACKWELL	Joseph, &
		BARNES	Elizabeth
Oct	30	FINES	Mr. Richard, Clergyman, &
		CHAMBERLIN	Mrs. Pennelop, of Wardington, at Wickham, lic.
Nov	12	RADFORD	Wm., ott, &
		WHEELER	Elizabeth, of Windleberry, (?) Oxon.
Dec	1	WEBB	William, &
		TATNALL	Sarah

At this point marriage entries are resumed in the official parchment register. The first eight are scrawled over the title page, and from June, 1706, they carry on in a more regular fashion, on the pages immediately following the Intentions of Marriages which end in 1659.

Dec	11	NIX	Mr. Richard, apothecary, &
		STYLE	Mrs. Mary, "at ye Unicorne, mar. by lic. in ye parish church."

1706

Jan	29	GIBBEARD (GIBBERT)	Timothy, (Senr.), baker, &
		SOUTHAM	Sarah, wid., (lic.)
Feb	5	ANSLEY	William, butcher, &
		BLOXHAM	Elizabeth, lic.

Mar	7	BROMLEY	Richard, of Chalcombe, N'hants, &
		CLARIDGE	Dorothy, of Coton, lic.
Mar	25	MANNING	Tho., &
		ELLITT	Anne
	28	TOMAS	John, &
		MAWLE	Mary
	28	WEST	James, &
		PEACE	Mary, lic.
May	20	MAUNDER	George, of Prescott, Oxon., &
		WHITEHEAD	Sarah, of Nappon, (Napton on the Hill?), Warw., lic.
June	27	WEBSTER	Richard, &
		MASSCORD	Elizabeth
July	16	GOODE	Wm., &
		MORRIS	Elizabeth, lic.
Aug	7	DAWKES	Humphrey, &
		HUNT	Anne, lic.
Sept	1	CARRICK	Mr. John, &
		SODEN	Mrs. Ann, lic.
	15	CLARIDGE	John, &
		GARDNER	Mary, both of Great Bourton, lic. (GARDNER John, & CLARIDGE Mary - in old paper reg.)
Oct	1	MAYOTT	Mr. Richard, of Abingdon, Berks., &
		LANE	Mrs. Judith, of B., lic.
	3	GIBBS	John, of Hinton-in-the-Hedges, N'hants., &
		SABIN	Elizabeth, of B.
	12	COOPER	Robert, of Braybrook, N'hants., &
		GARDINER	Mary, of Hornton, lic.
	24	WATKINS	Simon, of Hook Norton, &
		COLING	Ann, Wickham.
Nov	7	FOLKARD	Benjamin, &
		CALLOW	Jane, lic.
	18	SMITH	Mathew, (Junr.), &
		HUNTT	Jane
Dec	5	MOBBLEY	David, &
		HUGHES	Shusannah, both of Clifton (Deddington).
	13	HAWTYN	Simmons, &
		SMITH	Mary, lic.
	19	HOPKINS	Thomas, &
		ROBBINS	Grace

1707

Apr	4	SHAW	Samuell, &
		MORREY	Elizabeth, of Coton, lic.
May	15	DEAN	Christopher, of Shutford, &
		WILKS	Ann, of Cropredy, lic.
	27	ROBERTS	William, & (the last marriage dup-
		TOWNSEND	Sarah, lic. located in the old
			paper register, which ends at
			this point.)
July	15	ANSLEY	Edward, &
		JAMESON	Hannah, lic.
Aug	23	WALKER	John, &
		JEFFS	Mary, both of Wilscoth
Oct	6	TAYLOR	Daniel, &
		BLABY	Mary, lic.
	16	HIERNS	Edward, &
		GULLIVER	Ann, lic.
Nov	7	DAWKES	William, &
		FARANDINE	Jane, lic.
	10	EDEN	Thomas, &
		SHORT	Alice, lic.
	17	BLOXHAM	Thomas, of Cropredy, &
		TIMS	Ann, of Great Bourton, lic.
	18	CROSS	The Revd. Mr. Richard, Rector of
			Broughton, &
		THORP	Mrs. Mary, of B., lic.
Dec	1	RUSSE	Mr. Thomas, of Tingewick, Bucks. &
		HESTERS	Mrs. Cathrine, wid., of Astrop
			(Kings Sutton), N'hants., lic.
	16	SNELSON	James, of Great Baruord(?), &
		BURRAL	Elizabeth, ott, lic.
	18	HAWTAYNE	Mr. Richard, &
		CALCOTT	Mrs. Ann, bott, lic.
	27	CHARLES	John, of Tadmarton, &
		BULL	Mary, ott, lic.

1708

Jan	5	ROBINSON	Tobias, of Northampton, &
		WARNER	Elizabeth, ott.
	9	MILLER	William, &
		FRENCH	Elizabeth, both of the Liberty of
			Claydon, lic.

1708

BANBURY MARRIAGES

135

May	20	TATUM	Samuell, ott, &
		HALL	Jane, of Brackley, N'hants., lic.
	26	PEDLEY	Humphrey, of Wilscoth, &
		NEWMAN	Ann, of B.
June	11	NEWMAN	Thomas, &
		BALEY	Ann, both of B., lic.
July	12	CHECKLEY	Thomas, &
		BORTON	Mary, both of Great Bourton, lic.
Aug	7	GRANT	Thomas, &
		CAMELL	Joyce, lic.
Sept	27	CLEAR	Thomas, &
		TURNER	Susanna, both of Mollington, lic.
	30	SABIN	John, &
		SHARP	Ann
	30	NICHOLLS	William, &
		PRICE	Elizabeth
	30	DAVIS	Peter, &
		CURTIS	Elizabeth
Oct	10	DAVIS	Richard, of Wilscoth, &
		BUTLER	Ann, of B., lic.
	24	WILDE	Robert, &
		GANTON	Esther, lic.
	24	KIMNELL	Jess, &
		BEDLAM	Mary
Nov	2	RICE	John, &
		MANLEY	Cathrine
	12	COOLE	Thomas, &
		HARDING	Elizabeth, both of Brackley, N'hants., lic.
	21	BURROWES	John, &
		WESKER	Mary, lic.
	29	AYNGE	Richard, &
		GUNN	Elizabeth, lic.
Dec	16	LYNES	William, of Edgcott, N'hants., &
		LUCKUCK	Margrett, of Great Bourton, lic.
	29	TREDWELL	William, of Drayton, &
		BAGNELL	Mary, ott.

1709

Jan	9	CLARK	Samuell, of Pillerton, Warw., &
		COLEMAN	Hannah, ott.
	21	CARPENTER	Robert, &
		COLE	Sarah, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.

Feb	14	BEALE	John, of Hook Norton, &
		BULL	Mary, of Grimsbury, lic.
	26	ROBERTS	Joseph, of B., &
		CHAMBERLIN	Mary, of Overthorp, lic.
Mar	4	GIBBORD	William, of B., &
		LOVEL	Mary, of Milcombe, lic.
Apr	12	TAYLOR	Thomas, soldier in Col. Lucyes
			Regt., under Capt. Newbery, &
		WILKINS	Ann, of Broughton, lic.
	25	COLLY	Thomas, &
		WILLIAMS	Hannah, both of Kings Sutton,
			N'hants., lic.
May	5	BADGER	Edward, of Weston on the Green, &
		BLOXHAM	Hannah, of Kings Sutton, N'hants.,
			lic.
July	10	VARNEY	Stephen, &
		NAPTON	Mary, bott.
	15	STANNIER	The Revd. Mr. Francis, of Badby,
			N'hants., &
		TAYLOR	Mrs. Mary, of Wilscoth, lic.
Aug	20	SPURR	William, of Long Combe, Oxon, &
		BUTLER	Susannah, of B., lic.
Oct	7	JARVIS	John, &
		WELLS	Mary, both of B.
Nov	3	WRIGHTON	William, &
		TOOLY	Jane, both of B.

1710

Jan	1	JARVIS	William, &
		HALL	Mary, both of B., lic.
	29	BROWNE	Samuell, of Banbury Mill in
			Neithrop Liberty, &
		TOMAS	Ann, of B., lic.
Feb	21	COMPTON	Daniel, of Shenington, Glos. &
		UPTON	Ann, of Grimsbury, lic.
May	30	NEWMAN	Mr. John, apothecary, &
		WALKER	Mrs. Mary, wid., both of B., lic.
June	1	COOK	Christopher, of Sulgrave, N'hants. &
		HOW	Joane, of Little Bourton, lic.
	25	COOK	John, &
		RICE	Alice, both of B., lic.
Aug	12	HOPKINS	Timothy, &
		GUNN	Susannah, both of B., lic.

Oct	3	STANLEY	John, &
		BIDDLE	Alice, both of Grimsbury.
	26	STANIFORD	William, &
		SMITH	Hannah, both of B.
Dec	7	COLES	Richard, of Astrop (Kings Sutton), N'hants., &
		BATES	Sarah, of Deddington, lic.
	27	WARD	John, &
		JEFFKINS	Mary, both of B.

1711

Feb	17	WAGSTAFFE	Mr. William, of Nightcutt (Knightcote ?), Warw., &
		MARTIN	Mrs. Mary, of B., lic.
Apr	3	WHITE	William, &
		JEFFS	Mary, both of B.
	3	WARD	Thomas, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants., &
		MUNCK	Darnigold, ott.
		BARNES	Joseph, &
		TIMS	Sarah, both of B.
	28	TREDWELL	William, &
		WELLS	Susannah, both of B., lic.
	30	BAXTER	Mr. Thomas, woollman, of Denford, N'hants., &
		SODEN	Mrs. Margrett, of B., lic.
May	1	GOLEBY	John, &
		HUNT	Martha, botp.
June	23	FLETCHER	Thomas, of B., &
		VAIN	Sarah, of Broughton, lic.
July	8	JACKES	Thomas, &
		HERITAGE	Elizabeth, botp.
	10	BAKER	Richard, &
		CROOK	Mary, both of B.
	14	ABBETS	Nathaniel, &
		NORBERY	Martha, both of B., lic.
	23	VICARS	Peter, &
		MORRIS	Mary, both of B.
Aug	19	HORSMAN	John, &
		JEFFS	Ann, both of B.
	19	PAGE	Thomas, &
		BLACKWELL	Ann, both of B.
Sept	23	RICE	John, &
		HINSHOW	Mary, both of B., lic.

Sept	28	LAMBERT	William, &
		JACKAN	Elizabeth, both of B., lic.
Oct	8	BERREY	Thomas, of Grimsbury, &
		KENNING	Sarah, of B., lic.
	8	PIDDENTON	Thomas, &
		MOULDER	Ursula, both of Westbury, Bucks., lic.
	11	ROBINS	William, of Wigginton, &
		CALCOTT	Ann, of Charlton, N'hants., lic.
Nov	4	JOHNSON	Richard, &
		MANNING	Ann, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	4	HATTON	Thomas, of Charlton, N'hants., &
		MIDLETON	Elizabeth, of Fimmere, Oxon, lic.
Dec	11	CHAPMAN	Robert, of Woodstock, &
		GOODE	Rebecca, of B., lic.
	16	BETTERTON	William, of Henley-in-Arden, Warw. &
		BRADERTON	Mary, of B.
	18	LEE	Thomas, &
		AUSTIN	Ann, both of B.
	23	HUGHES	Robert, &
		CALCOTT	Ann, botp, lic.

1712

Jan	17	CRADOCK	Thomas, &
		FRENCH	Elizabeth, both of North Newington, lic.
	20	HUMPHRIS	Cristopher, &
		TYLER	Ann, both of B.
Mar	2	NICHOLLS	Mathew, of Duns Tew, &
		FORD	Silence, of Neithrop, lic.
Apr	20	COBB	Thomas, &
		EVANS	Mary, both of B.
May	5	CURTIS	Richard, &
		SABIN	Sarah, both of Hardwick, lic.
May	18	SHENN	Thomas, of Wardington, &
		PARGITER	Elizabeth, of B., lic.
June	26	DAVIS	John, of Shotteswell, Warw., &
		HIXX	Elizabeth, of Hornton, lic.
	29	TOWERZEY	Edward, &
		HOLTOM	Ann, both of B., lic.
July	8	HAINES	Mr. William, of Chipping Norton, &
		STOKES	Mrs. Margaret, of B., lic.
	13	DRAPER	John, &
		STEPHENS	Ann, both of B., lic.

1712

BANBURY MARRIAGES

139

July	14	BLOXHAM	Robert, junr., &
		BUTLER	Cathrine, both of B., lic.
Sept	5	WILSON	Samuell, of Chipping Warden, N'hants., &
		LETTS	Mary
	30	BENNETT	Michael, of B., &
		HALL	Edith, of Wigginton, lic.
	30	LAMPREY	Thomas, &
		BARNES	Elizabeth, both of B.
Oct	2	USHER	William, &
		BENNET	Abigal, both of B., lic.
	3	EVANS	John, of Farthinghoe, N'hants., &
		LUCAS	Cathrine, of B., lic.
	21	WRIGHT	William, &
		WILDE	Mary, botp.
	22	REANOLDS	Robert, &
		TYLER	Jane, both of B., lic.
Nov	16	KING	Benjamin, of Charlton, &
		SALE	Martha, of Coton, "both N'hants.", lic.
Dec	2	MUMFORD	John, of Kings Sutton, &
		TUCKLEY	Elizabeth, of Middleton Cheney, both N'hants., lic.
	4	BURMAN	John, of Chalcombe, N'hants., &
		BARNES	Mary, of Wardington, lic.
	16	NEVELL	William, of Charlton, N'hants., &
		WHITE	Rebecca, of Adderbury, lic.

1713

Jan	1	WELLS	Walter of B., &
		HIXX	Ann, of Hornton, lic.
Feb	2	RUSSELL	Mr. William, &
		LADKINS	Mrs. Arrabella, both of Calthorpe, lic.
	16	STACEY	William, of Wardington, &
		LANGLEY	Dorcas, of Williamscoth, lic.
Mar	10	JACKEMAN	Thomas, &
		KINGTON	Frances, bott, lic.
Apr	10	GLAZE	William, of Neithrop, &
		WILDE	Anne, lic.
	10	COX	William, &
		WILDE	Jane, both of B.
	18	PETIPHER	Richard, &
		GUNN	Mary, both of B.

Apr	30	TUSTAINE FORD	Samuell, & Elizabeth, both of B.
May	3	RADFORD HOMARD	Simon, & Sarah, both of B.
	11	WHITEHEAD DADFORD	John, of Hethe, Oxon., & Elizabeth, of Kings Sutton, N'hants. lic.
	14	CLEYDON DENZEY	Joseph, of Charlton, N'hants., & Elizabeth, of Mollington.
June	4	HAWKINS FARRIN	William, of Croughton, N'hants., & Sarah, of Neithrop, lic.
	8	HAINES HALHED	Anthony, & Elizabeth, both of B., lic.
	25	WOODHULL BANWELL	Thomas, of Horley, & Ann, of Grimsbury, lic.
	28	MARTIN PARISH	Richard, of Harlington, Beds., & Mary, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
July	7	STACY NEEDLE	John, & Sarah, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	29	WISE NEWMAN	Thomas, junr., & Mary, both of B.
Aug	1	WYATT KEY	John, & Elizabeth, both of Wardington, lic.
	16	BEDLAM WEBB	Jasper, & Sarah, both of B.
	27	SIDE CLARK	William, & Susanna, both of Charlton, N'hants., lic.
Sept	1	PEARCE PRESCOTT	Timothy, of Minchinhampton, Glos. & Ann, of B.
	17	WEST GIBBES	Hawtayne, & Mary, both of B., lic.
Oct	2	BARBER GEORGE	Joseph, of Imley, N'hants., & Ann, of B.
	4	NEEDLE HOMARD	Charles, of Kings Sutton, N'hants. & Elizabeth, of B.
	5	FOWKES LEE	Joseph, & Jane, both of B.
	6	ENNOCK PAINE	William, & Alice, both of Astrop (Kings Sutton), N'hants., lic.
	27	CLIFFORD GLOVER	John, & Ann, bott.

1713

BANBURY MARRIAGES

141

Nov 12 HIDE Mr. William, of Supervizer of ye
Excise, &
STOKES Mrs. Elizabeth, both of B., lic.

1714

Feb 1 ARCHER Richard, of Cleydon, &
CHAMBERS Mary, of Chalcombe, N'hants., lic.
Mar 31 CLARK John, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
FOX Ann, of Middle Aston, Oxon., lic.
Apr 14 WELFORD Thomas, &
HARBERT Elizabeth, both of B.
May 11 WHEATLY Mr. Richard, junr., &
HALHED Mrs. Ann, both of B., lic.
23 TIMS Thomas, &
JAMESON Mary, both of B.
27 COXX William, &
LAMPREY Jane, both of B.
June 4 MOORE Edward, of Hornton, &
SMITH Elizabeth, of Killpeck, Hereford,
lic.
10 WATTSON John, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
MATHEWS Susannah, of Charlton, N'hants., lic.
13 ALBURY William, &
WISE Avis, both of B., lic.
July 1 PINKARD James, of Drayton in par. of
Daventry, N'hants., &
COX Hannah, of B., lic.
3 MOORE Arthur, of Pillerton, Warw., &
RICE Cathrine, of B., lic.
5 POLLARD Mr. James, of Coventry, Warw., &
BELCHER Mrs. Ann, of B., lic.
7 VARNEY William, &
RICE Mary, both of B.
15 JAMESON John, &
GANTON Sarah, both of B.
Aug 10 JAKES William-West, &
BRAGGINS Ann, botp., lic.
12 SHORTLAND Isaac, of Radson, N'hants., &
BRAGGINS Elizabeth, of Calthorp, lic.
27 DUREY John, of Farnborough, Warw., &
MILLINGTON Mary, of Cleydon, lic.
Sept 28 HOWSE Mr. Benjamin, &
PAYNTER Mrs. Mary, both of B., lic.

Sept	30	CROOK	William, &
		YATES	Hannah, both of B.
Oct	3	MORBEY	John, of Tadmarton, &
		WEST	Ann, of B.
	10	BULL	William, &
		KEENE	Marcy, botp.
	12	MAY	Matthew, &
		LUDIATT	Ann, both of B.
Nov	4	CROCKET	Richard, &
		BENBOW	Elizabeth, both of B.
	9	HARRIS	Samuell, &
		AUSTIN	Constant, both of B.
	29	SABIN	Michel, junr., of Chalcombe,
			N'hants., &
		AMOS	Mary, of Byfield, N'hants., by Mr.
			Armersted, Curate of Chalcombe.
Dec	27	REANOLDS	Robert, &
		HAYTIN	Mary, both of B., lic.

1715

Jan	25	PAGE	Richard, gentleman trooper, &
		PLEVEY	Mary, both of B., lic.
Feb	3	WARD	Henry, &
		SMITH	Elizabeth, both of B.
	5	SMITH	Matthew, junr., &
		KNIBB	Elizabeth, both of B.
	10	BLENCOWE	William, gent., of Appletree,
			N'hants., &
		HINE	Elizabeth, gentlewoman, of B., lic.
	20	WALL	Matthew, &
		TERRY	Mary, both of B.
	26	THORNTON	John, of Fawsley, N'hants., &
		EAGLES	Damaris, of Little Bourton.
Mar	26	ARNOLD	John, of Upper Boddington, N'hants. &
		AINGE	Mary, of Wardington, lic.
Apr	18	WEBB	John, &
		ROADNIGHT	Martha, both of B.
May	8	CLEYDON	Joseph, of Overthorpe, N'hants., &
		BLAN	Elizabeth, of Cleydon.
	29	DEANE	James, &
		SABIN	Esther, botp., lic.
June	1	HOLLOWAY	John, &
		TERRY	Elizabeth, both of B.

June	5	ROBERTS	John, of Broughton, &
		HAWTIN	Susannah, of B., lic.
	9	TARVER	Simon, &
		FREEMAN	Margarett, both of Cleydon, lic.
	14	DARNILL	Thomas, of Daventry, N'hants., &
		HILTON	Elizabeth, of Great Bourton, lic.
Sept	27	AUSTIN	James, &
		WHITTEN	Mary, botp.
	30	ALDINGTON	Malachi, &
		LAMPREY	Elizabeth, both of B.
Oct	5	CURTIS	Laurance, &
		PRESSCOTT	Mary, botp.
	6	ADKINS	William, of Adderbury, &
		WYATT	Elizabeth, of B.
	6	FRENCH	Job, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
		PAINE	Hannah, of B.
	9	AYORS	Vivers, &
		ALLYBONE	Mary, both of B.
	16	PRESCOTT	Joseph, &
		HAINES	Mary, botp.
	27	MAY	James, &
		WILDE	Mary, both of B.
Nov	22	GOODE	Samuell, of Mollington, &
		READ	Mary, of Cropredy.
Dec	29	ELKINGTON	John, &
		BURNHAM	Temperance, both of B.
	31	WESTLEY	John, of Charlton, &
		KING	Ann, of Brackley, both N'hants., lic.

1716

Jan	3	NEALE	Peter, of B., &
		HICKMAN	Grizell, of Water Stratford, Bucks., lic.
Jan	5	PADD	Richard, &
		BOX	Joyce, both of B., lic.
Feb	6	DOUSON	William, &
		TAYLOR	Elizabeth, both of B.
	16	POTTER	Daniel, of Tadmarton, &
		GARRIT	Elizabeth, of B., lic.
Apr	1	BLEA	James, of Adderbury, &
		RICE	Dorcas, of B.
	14	WRIGHT	Abraham, &
		NICHOLLS	Ann, both of B.

Apr	28	GOODE	Leonard, &
		SMITH	Susanna, both of B.
	29	HANDS	Benjamin, &
		WISE	Alice, both of B., lic.
May	3	FOX	John, a dragoone, &
		BANISTER	Mary, of B., lic.
	7	GASCOIGNE	William, &
		WALKER	Elizabeth, both of B., lic.
	12	PADBURY	Richard, &
		BRADERTON	Rebecca, botp.
	24	CHILDS	Thomas, &
		WARDE	Mary, botp.
	24	MACDANNELL	Neale, a soldier, &
		WHITE	Elizabeth, of B.
June	4	MARNER	William, a dragoon in Major General Peper's Regt., Capt. Ecklan's Troop, &
		EDEEY	Mary, of B., lic.
July	14	WILLIAMS	Thomas, &
		SPATCHER	Mary, botp.
	14	HAWTIN'	Mr. Joseph, &
		WISE	Mrs. Mary, bott, lic.
Aug	2	KILBEY	Anthony, otp, &
		SIMKINS	Mary, of Warkworth, N'hants.
	19	GILLMER	Mr. John, dragoone in Major General Peper's Regt., Capt. Ecklan's Troop, &
		PARIS	Mrs. Mary, of Warwick, lic.
Oct	8	WARD	Stafford, &
		BURLE	Elizabeth, bott.
	21	EGAN	Dennis, dragoone in M/Gen. Peper's Regt., M/Gen.'s owne troope, &
		BLOXHAM	Cathrine, of B., lic.
	23	WYATT	Mr. Joseph, &
		WHEATLY	Mrs. Mary, lic., both of B.
Nov	11	COX	John, &
		JAKES	Elizabeth, botp.
	22	LANE	John, &
		HORSMAN	Elizabeth, bott.
Dec	13	TOWERZEY	Mr. Edward, of B., &
		BOULTON	Elizabeth, of Grove Mill, par. of Bloxham, lic.

1716

BANBURY MARRIAGES

145

Dec 21 FROST John, of Sulgrave, N'hants., &
COOK Sarah, of Great Bourton, lic.

1717

Jan 3 NICHOLLS Joseph, of Mollington, &
HUTCHINS Joanna, of Shotteswell, "both Warw."

by Mr. Armitstead, Vicar of Shotteswell.

10 WESTCAR John, of Mollington, &
BENNETT Winnifrate, of Souldern, "both Oxon"
lic.

20 HOBBS William, &
LEE Elizabeth, bott.

31 TAYLOR Thomas, &
WARR Sarah, both of Claydon, lic.

Feb 13 EAGLES John, &
SAVAGE Susanna, both of Little Bourton,
lic.

24 CLARKE George, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
SMALLBONE Sarah, of Duns Tew, lic.

25 LAMPREY William, of Bodicote, &
BAKER Elizabeth, otp.

Mar 4 SPATCHER Thomas, &
DICKERSON Mary, both of B.

Apr 11 WEAVER Ezra, of Great Bourton, &
GOSTELOW Ann, of Farnborough, Warw., lic.

27 GOODE Leonard, &
STOREY Elizabeth, botp.

May 2 WHITEHOUSE Richard, dragoone in Brigadier
Bouldses Regt., &

RUSSELL Ann

26 ADAMS John, &
LANE Mary, both of B.

June 24 BAGGAT John, &
KEY Susanna, both of Wardington, lic.

July 7 NEWMAN William, of Hethe, Oxon., &
MATTHEWS Jane, of Charlton, N'hants., lic.

7 LAMPREY John, &
GREENHILL Ann, both of B.

9 HOLLAND Van, &
REDDLE Bennett, both of B.

Guil. Asplin, Vic.

Sept	19	ZOUCH	Mr. John, of Millcott, (?) Warw., &
		GOODWIN	Mrs. Mary, of Hornton, lic.
Oct	3	BLOXHAM	Nathaniel, &
		JUDD	Sarah, bott.
	6	LAMPREY	William, of Bicester, &
		NEVELL	Mary, ott.
	21	NICHOLLS	Job, ott, &
		JOYNES	Mary, of Kings Sutton, N'hants.
	22	STEPTOE	William, ott, &
		GARDNER	Edbury, of Wardington, lic.
Nov	10	TYMS	William, &
		BUTTLER	Sarah, both of B.
Dec	27	DAILY	John, late a soldier, &
		CHARLES	Rebecca, of B.
Dec	27	LEAVER	Samuell, &
		GARRETT	Elizabeth, both of B., lic.

1718

Jan	5	CLARIDGE	Mr. Thomas, &
		CLACKSON	Mrs. Joan, both of B., lic.
	23	MASCORD	Solomon, &
		WAGSTAFFE	Mrs. Mary, both of B., lic.
Feb	22	HUMPHRIS	William, &
		TYLER	Susanna, both of B.
Mar	26	TRENTHAM	James, of Deddington, &
		MOLE	Sarah, of Great Bourton, lic.
May	1	TERRY	James, &
		HUMPHRIS	Mary, both of B.
	11	STALLEY	Thomas, &
		COLLINS	Ann, both of Wickham.
	25	COLLINS	Thomas, junr., &
		BAUSS	Jane, both of B.
	25	LUCAS	William, &
		DAVIS	Elizabeth, both of B.
July	3	GOFF	William, of Astrop, &
		HAINES	Elizabeth, of Kings Sutton, both
			N'hants., lic.
	6	TIMS	Thomas, &
		POTTER	Elizabeth, both of Cropredy, lic.
	31	WISE	Joseph, &
		LAMPREY	Patience, bott.
Aug	24	PALMER	Jeremiah, &
		CARTER	Mary, bott, lic.

Aug	28	BUCKETT TIMMES	Thomas, of Chipping Norton, & Sarah, of B., lic.
Sept	1	MORRIS HANNAH	Robert, & Susanna, bott.
Oct	1	HARTWELL EDWARDS	Samuell, & Elizabeth, botp.
	2	DAVIS YOUICK	Mr. Stephen, presbyterian minister, & Mrs. Ann, bott, lic.
	18	SMITH MOLE	William, of Wardington, & Jane, of Great Bourton, lic.
Nov	13	HARRIS BARD	Mr. Timothy, of Brackley, N'hants., & Mrs. Meller, of B., lic.

1719

Feb	6	BULL BARNES	Richard, & Mary, bott, lic.
Mar	16	GRIMSLEY HARVEY	Robert, of Badby, N'hants., & Jane, of B., lic.
Apr	28	BOX BUTTREY	Mr. Edward, & Mrs. Joyce, both of B., lic.
May	12	HOLLIER LUCAS	Mr. Joseph, of Barford, & Mrs. Elizabeth, of B., lic.
June	1	AUSTIN GRIGORY	Richard, & Mary, botp.
July	2	BULL TATUM	Mr. Samuell, & Ann, botp, lic.
Aug	4	AGER AVERY	Ezekiel, & Elizabeth, bott, lic.
	6	GULLIVER STOKES	Mr. William, of London, & Mrs. Mary, ott, lic.
	20	BIDDLE BAKER	William, & Mary, bott.
	20	OSBORNE STANTON	William, & Alice, both of Mollington, lic.
Sept	3	HAXWELL WISE	John, & Mary, bott.
	7	BAGNELL HESTER	James, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., & Ann, of Astrop, N'hants., lic.
Oct	1	LAWSON ROBINS	Benjamin, & Alice, bott.
	6	COLEING CARTER	Thomas, & Sarah, bott.
	6	HARRIS GARDNER	Samuell, of Northampton, & Elizabeth, of Williamscoth, lic.

Oct	14	ANNIS	Mr. Benjamin, of Horley, &
		REANOLDS	Hannah, of Kington, Warw., lic.
	18	MORRIS	Richard, &
		BUCKNELL	Susannah, both of Chipping Norton, by Mr. Jno. Churchley, banns
Nov	12	COLDYCOTT	Thomas, &
		ROBINS	Elizabeth, both of Mollington, lic.
Dec	16	JAMESON	James, of B., &
		LOVELL	Sarah, of Bodicote.
	17	JENNINGS	Robert, &
		TURBIT	Mary, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	22	WARD	John, &
		BEDLAM	Sarah, bott.

1720

Jan	20	GIBBARD	Michael, of London, &
		SOUTHAM	Sarah, of B., lic.
	21	LUCAS	Francis, &
		WARD	Sarah, both of Mollington, lic.
	31	PETIPHER	Mr. Henry, of B., &
		HARDING	Mrs. Sarah, of Walren, (Walton?) Aylesbury, Bucks., lic.
Feb	14	GILKES	Moses, &
		LAMBERT	Margaret, both of B., lic.
	14	TORSHELL	William, &
		LAMBERT	Mary, both of B., lic.
	19	TERRY	Thomas, of B., &
		NEALL	Mary, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants.
May	10	LUCKKUCK	Sabin, of Great Bourton, &
		GRANT	Elizabeth, of Hanwell, lic.
May	28	WIGTWICK	Peter, &
		SHEALOR	Elizabeth, of Bloxham, lic.
June	7	TOMPKINS	Edward, of Cropredy, &
		LUCAS	Elizabeth
	19	STOCKLEY	John, &
		SMITH	Mary, both of Mollington, lic.
	26	WISE	Henry, &
		WEBB	Jane, both of B.
	27	EDWARDS	John, &
		BULL	Mary, both of Wardington, lic.
July	2	DAVIS	Mr. John, of Farnborough, Warw., &
		FRENCH	Mrs. Ursula, of Wardington, lic.

Aug	8	WEBSTER	John, &
		GARRETT	Sarah, bott, lic.
Sept	8	HILL	Henry, &
		LUCKKUCK	Hannah, bott.
Oct	4	WELLS	John, &
		HERETAGE	Joane, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	6	SUMNER	Thomas, of Whatcote, Warw., &
		MILLINGTON	Margrett, of Cleydon, lic.
	6	BURNHAM	Edward, &
		SCARBOROUGH	Ann, bott.
	9	TOMKINS	Richard, &
		GRANT	Martha, bott.
	11	ELKINGTON	James, junr., &
		JOHNSON	Mary, botp.
	16	TOE	Thomas, &
		SOMMION	Ann, botp.
	18	BIDDLE	Edward, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
		LAMPREY	Mary, ott.
	18	TURVI	William, of Wappenham, N'hants., &
		LETTS	Margery, ott.
	21	GREEN	Thomas, of London, &
		BLAN	Ann, ott, lic.
	21	DAWKES	Humphrey, &
		TOMS	Mary, bott, lic.
Nov	2	RYMEN	John, &
		SWIFT	Joyce, bott.
	2	CROSS	Richard, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants., &
		COOK	Sarah, ott.
	8	WESTON	Barak, &
		ENGLAND	Frances, both of Horley, lic.
	15	CHAMBERLIN	William, junr., ott, &
		HOPKINS	Martha, of Broad Sibford, lic.
Dec	1	STANDLEY	Richard, otp., &
		BAGGET	Ann, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants.
	22	MAY	William, junr., &
		BENSLEY	Jane, bott.
	27	WOODFIELD	Mr. Richard, &
		WYATT	Mrs. Mary, ott, lic.

1721

Jan	6	CHARLES	Samuell, &
		BAGNELL	Sarah, bott.
Feb	2	LAMPREY	Robert, &
		DANVERS	Mary, bott.
	21	HALL	Richard, of Brailes, Warw., &
		DAVIS	Susanna, of Grimsbury, lic.
	23	DUNN	Richard, &
		READ	Elizabeth, both of Cropredy, lic.
Apr	15	PETIPHER	Richard, &
		JARVIS	Joyce, bott.
	27	SPURR	William, &
		GUNN	Ann, bott, lic.
June	2	HUGHES	Richard, &
		PAGE	Elizabeth, bott.
	4	VICARS	Richard, &
		HERITAGE	Esther, bott.
	4	CARPENTER	William, of Wroxton, &
		CHARLES	Mary, otp.
	27	JACKMAN	Daniel, of Deddington, &
		TUE	Elizabeth, ott, lic.
July	23	FRANKLIN	John, junr., &
		CARTER	Ann, bott.
	23	CLARIDGE	Henry, &
		HYRONS	Elizabeth, bott, lic.
Aug	9	PERRY	Thomas, &
		WISE	Sarah, botp., lic.
Sept	23	LANE	John, &
		PITAWAY	Frances, botp.
	24	BLOXHAM	Martin, &
		WHEELER	Mary, bott, lic.
	26	MOORBY	John, &
		SKINNER	Ann, bott.
	29	KILBEY	Anthony, of Warkworth, &
		CHAMBERLAYN	Sarah, of Overthorpe, both
			N'hants., lic.
Oct	1	BARTON	Robert, &
		HEDGES	Elizabeth, bott, lic.
	5	JAMESON	James, &
		NEWMAN	Alice, bott.
	5	WARD	John, &
		YOUICK	Elizabeth, botp.

1721

BANBURY MARRIAGES

151

Oct	5	HANDS	Shadrach, junr., &
		TOWNSEND	Cathrine, bott.
	5	LUCKMAN	Thomas, &
		HEELE	Margarett, bott.
	6	SKITMOORE	Samuell, &
		GLOVER	Phillice, botp.
	6	MAJOR	James, junr., &
		FORISTER	Margaret, bott.
Oct	9	PARSONS	Richard, of Whichford, Warw., &
		GOLD	Mary, of Wickham, lic.
	12	BLAND	Edward, of Marsh Gibbon, Bucks., &
		WELCH	Rebecca, of B., lic.
	17	WALSOE	William, &
		WHEELER	Susannah, bott, lic.
	22	WEBB	John, &
		GREENHILL	Mary, bott.
	30	PALMER	John, &
		SMEDLEY	Mary, bott.
Nov	2	MASCORD	John, &
		KNOTT	Judeth, bott, lic.
	9	WATS	Richard, &
		TOMPKINS	Rebecca, both of Cropredy, lic.
Dec	24	LAMBERT	Thomas, &
		VAINÉ	Ann, botp, lic.
	26	ROMAN	John, &
		ADAMS	Jane, bott.

1722

Jan	14	ADKINS	James, &
		MAJOR	Elizabeth, botp., lic.
	18	WARD	Richard, &
		STACY	Ann, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	20	MAJOR	Alban, &
		BAKER	Hester, botp.
Feb	3	ADAMS	Joseph, of Chalcombe, N'hants., &
		HALL	Elizabeth, of Great Bourton, lic.
	5	DRURY	Thomas, &
		GRANT	Elizabeth, bott.
	6	BULL	John, &
		PARGITER	Mary, of Grimsbury, lic.
Mar	8	HILTON	William, of Bloxham, &
		OSBORNE	Mrs. Martha, of Great Bourton, lic.

Mar	27	RADFORD	Thomas, ott, &
		JEFFERY	Sarah, of Somerton, lic.
	27	BULL	Jonah, &
		WEBSTER	Alice, botp.
Mar	30	PAINE	Enock, of Woodstock, &
		PITHAM	Elizabeth, ott.
Apr	12	PETIPHER	Henry, of Nethercot, &
		PARCHELL	Elizabeth, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants.
	28	GULLIVER	James, &
		MILLS	Ann, bott, lic.
	29	SMITH	Matthew, &
		TERRY	Martha, bott.
May	15	CLARK	Thomas, &
		BLACKWELL	Frances, bott.
	20	BULL	Alban, &
		GULLIVER	Elizabeth, bott.
May	21	TATUM	William, &
		WALKER	Kezia, bott, lic.
June	17	SMITH	Richard, &
		BUDD	Alice, bott.
	24	PRATT	John, &
		SOUTHAM	Sarah, botp.
	24	HALE	William, &
		BULL	Jane, bott, lic.
...	..	GRANT	John, of North Newington, &
		PRATT	Hester, of Horley.
July	1	CHAMBERLIN	John, of Overthorpe, N'hants., &
		GIBBERT	Elizabeth, of Bodicote, lic.
	24	GRANT	William, &
		LOVE	Jane, both of Bodicote, lic.
	30	WARD	Timothy, of Mollington, Warw., &
		ALLET	Ann, of Great Bourton, lic.
Aug	6	SOUTHAM	James, &
		GUNN	Mary, botp., lic.
	7	GUNN	Stephen, of B., &
		JARRET	Abigal, of Buckingham, lic.
	8	BAKER	Joseph, &
		ESSEX	Mary, bott.
	9	BUCKINGHAM	William, of B., &
		BURGES	Elizabeth, of Thenford, N'hants., lic.
	22	BLOXHAM	Joseph, &
		SKINER	Elizabeth, bott.

Aug	26	REYNOLDS	Thomas, &
		SALE	Elizabeth, bott.
Sept	7	PENN	Edward, &
		TAYLOR	Ann, bott.
	19	HUNT	Job, &
		HANCOCK	Susanna, of Wardington, lic.
	25	GOLDBY	Thomas, &
		ALBERRY	Patience, botp.
Oct	1	COWLEY	William, &
		ROBINSON	Ann, bott.
	1	HAZELWOOD	John, &
		HAZELWOOD	Susanna, both of Cropredy, lic.
	2	SAUL	William, &
		BULL	Mary, bott.
	2	WARD	William, &
		THACKER	Elizabeth, both of Wardington, lic.
	3	WOODHULL	Thomas, &
		STACEY	Sarah, both of Williamscoth, lic.
	4	TOOLY	William, &
		FINNIMORE	Elizabeth, bott.
	4	STEVENS	John, of North Aston, &
		ANSTEED	Elizabeth, ott, lic.
	5	HANCOCK	Robert, &
		JAMES	Sarah, botp.
	15	HANCOCK	John, ott, &
		LANGLEY	Elizabeth, of Cropredy.
	25	LETT	John, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
		KNIBB	Elizabeth, of Wigginton, lic.
	25	EDEN	Thomas, of Bourn, co. Lincoln, &
		CLIFFORD	Cathrine, of Hornton, lic.
	29	COX	Richard, &
		DANISTER	Ann
Nov	2	HESTERS	Charles, of Astrop (Kings Sutton),
			N'hants., &
		GARDENER	Hanna, of B., lic.
	26	READ	Richard, ott, &
		WATTS	Wyat, of Great Bourton, lic.
Dec	3	PLUMER	William, of Bodicote, &
		COOK	Mary, of Nethercot.

1723

Jan	31	TALBOT	William, of Chalcombe, N'hants., &
		SABIN	Sarah, of Wardington, lic.

Mar	3	RENOLDS	Alban, &
		SMITH	Sarah, both of Cleydon, lic.
Apr	8	ARIS	John, of Lewisham, Kent, &
		HAWTIN	Frances, of Cleydon, lic.
	15	BEESLEY	William, of North Aston, &
		ABITTS	Mary, of B., lic.
	20	DICKERSON	Edward, &
		HEMMINGS	Mary, both of B.
	28	ADAMS	Thomas, of Kings Sutton, N'hants., &
		ADDINGTON	Mary, of Newbottle, N'hants., lic.
May	1	HUNT	William, of Radway, Warw., &
		LAMPREY	Sarah, ott,
	2	NICHOLLS	William, of Mollington, Warw., &
		PAGE	Mary, of B., lic.
	13	SMITH	John, of Moreton Pinkney, N'hants., &
		BRADSHAW	Sarah, of B., lic.
	26	STOCKLEY	Francis, &
		FARMER	Mary, both of Clattercot, lic.
	30	BROOCKS	Joseph, &
		BARNES	Emma, both of B., lic.
June	2	FATHERS	Edward, &
		PAIN	Sarah, both of Kings Sutton, lic.
	9	HAZLEWOOD	Barnabas, &
		TREDWELL	Mary, both of Cleydon, lic.
	14	STYLE	Henry, &
		BAUGHAN	Alice, bott, lic.
	27	ROUSE	Nathanel, of Newbold, par. of Tredington, Worcs., &
		DAVIS	Mary, of Hornton, lic.
	30	GARDNER	Robert, &
		CALCOTT	Elizabeth, botp.
July	18	BUTCHER	Simon, of Barton Hartshorn, Bucks. &
		STANDLEY	Jane, of Overthorpe
	27	JACKES	William, senr., &
		WHITE	Mary, botp.
Aug	13	STAPLER	John, &
		WILLIAMS	Frances, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	19	GIBBERD	John, &
		HYRONS	Martha, bott, lic.
Sept	22	AYORES	Richard, &
		HEDGES	Ann, bott.

Oct	3	ANSLEY	Andrew, &
		CLARK	Ann, bott.
	8	ROBERTS	William, &
		WEST	Joyce, bott.
	17	LANDSDOWN	Nicholas, of Cirencester, Glos., &
		BUTLER	Mary, ott, lic.
	20	POWELL	Francis, of Tysoe, Warw., &
		GREGORY	Ann, of Alkerton
	21	PAGE	Robert, &
		HUMPHRIS	Susanna, bott.
Nov	6	BULL	William, of Grimsbury, &
		PETIPHER	Elizabeth, of Nethercot
Dec	26	FATHERS	John, &
		WHARTON	Mary, both of Kings Sutton, N'hants., lic.
	29	CHARLES	Robert, &
		GLOVER	Cathrine, botp (both of Neithrop).
	30	HODCROFT	William, of Fritwell, &
		FYFIELD	Sarah, of Cropredy, lic.

1724

Jan	2	BLADY	Edward, &
		STEWART	Sarah, bott.
	6	GIBBS	William, of Middleton Cheney, N'hants., &
		BENDBOW	Isabel, of Neithrop, lic.
	9	WHITEN	John, &
		GOLDBY	Sarah, both of Hook Norton, with a Certificate of Banns from ye Rev. Mr. Goden, Min. of Hook Norton.
	30	CHARLES	William, &
		FREEMAN	Mary, bott.
	31	THACKER	William, of Wardington, &
		DAFFORN	Mary, of Williamscoth, lic.
Feb	8	CLEYDON	William, &
		BELL	Mary, both of Great Bourton, lic.
	10	SABIN	John, &
		TIBBS	Hannah, both of Wardington, lic.
	16	BAKER	John, ott, &
		COLEING	Hannah, of Bodicote.
	16	BLOXHAM	William, &
		EVENS	Susannah

Feb 18 KINGSON Thomas, &
NEALE Elizabeth, both of Great
Bourton, lic.

End of Volume Two.

INDEX OF SURNAMES

- ABARROWE, ABOROW Ann121;
 John23; Rich.135. ^{See also} BARREW
 ABBOT(TS), ABBOTTS, ABBATS,
 ABBETS, ABITT, ABITES Henry
 130; John42, 87, 92; Margt.59;
 Mary87, 154; Nathl.126, 137;
 Tho.9; Wm.17, 132.
 ABERCOT Allen 3.
 ABOROW See ABARROWE.
 ADAMS, ADAMES Eliz.124; Geo.
 78; Janel51; John5, 145;
 Joseph151; Joyce36; Mary73;
 Mawdel4; Tho.74, 154; Wm.125
 ADDINGTON Ann84; Henry84;
 Mary 154.
 ADKINS, ADKYNs, ATKYNs, ATKYNE,
 ATKINNS Alice9, 53; Christ-
 ian16; Isabell 7; James151;
 John35, 42, 84, 86, 88, Jone33;
 Margt.55; Tho.31; Wm.61, 143
 AGER Ezekiel 147.
 AINGE, AYNGE Mary142;
 Rich.135.
 ALBURY, ALBERRY Patience153;
 Wm.141.
 ALDEN Joanel7; John2; Margt.7
 ALDINGTON Malachi 143.
 ALDY Edw.92; John92.
 ALIBONE, ALLYBONE Mary143;
 Tho.48.
 AL(L)COCK Ann50, 87, 94.
 ALLEN(N), ALLIN(N), ALLINE,
 ALYN Alice9, 65; Bennet94;
 Hepestill 85; James16, 34;
 Jane5; John102; Mary79, 100;
 Mathewe31; Rodger76; Sarah
 58; Sisly65; Tho.2, 55; Wm.45,
 73note, 82note, 85, 100.
 ALLET Ann152.
 ALLINGTON Janel08.
 ALLOME Tho.14.
 ALLYBONE See ALIBONE
 ALSOP, AL(L)SOPPE Anne33;
 Eliz.35; Margerie27; Wm.8.
 ALYN See ALLEN
 AMOS Mary 142
 AMSDEN Eliz.11
 ANCOCKS See HANCOCK
 ANDREWES, ANDREW, ANDROWES
 Alice9; Bridget98; Francis
 54, 73note; Joanel5; John34;
 Tho.73; Wm.98.
 ANKER Joane 20
 ANLE Mary 66
 ANNESLEY, ANSLEY Andrew73
 note, 155; Ann96; Edw.134;
 Eliz.121; Geo.96; Mathew
 124, 131; Mary66; Wm.132.
 ANNET Cutbert 13
 ANNIS Benj.148
 ANSLEY See ANNESLEY
 ANSLOW Andrew 107; Matthew xii.
 ANSTEED Eliz.153
 ANSTY(E) John3; Wm.80u.
 HANSELL
 ANTHONY Anne2; Tho.5.
 AP-JOHN Wm.2
 APOSTOLATTE John 1.
 APPESELEYE Eliz.21
 APPLETREE Joane27; Margt.31
 APPRICE John 22
 ARCHER, ARCHARE, ARCHAS,
 ORCHER Gillian54; Marye
 32; Rich.141; Robt.74, 114;
 Tho.27
 ARIS, ARYS, AYR(I)ES, ARIES,
 AYOR(E)S Dorothy42; John
 101, 110, 154; Martha 126;
 Rich.154; Vivers143; Wm.
 90, 100.
 ARMETSTEAD 142(curate),
 145 (Vicar)
 ARMITAGE Mary 104
 ARMSBY Anthony61

- ARNETT Tho.127
 ARNOLD(E), ARNOLLE Jefferie 10
 Joane9,13;John 142;Mathew
 126;Rich.56;Wm.95
 ARRALL, ARROLL Elinor49;
 John69
 ARREN Robt.39
 ARYS See ARIS
 ASB(0)URNE, ASHEEBURN Eliz.121;
 Joyce71;Robt.114
 ASEBROOK Anne 22
 ASHFELD James 119
 ASHFORD Joseph 100
 ASHLY Margt.81
 ASHMOLE Raph 58
 ASHURS Margt.8
 ASHWOOD An 47
 ASPLIN Guil.145(Vicar)
 ASSON Sam 70
 ASTELL Ann95;Eliz.95;Rich.
 45.
 ATKYNS, ATKYNE, ATKINNS See
 ATKINS
 AUSTIN, AUSTEN(N), AWSTEN,
 AWSTINE Anne26,55,101,138;
 Constant 142;Hanna 115;
 James 143;John53,61,92,96,
 108,109;Jone33;Joseph66,92,
 131;Joye65;Margerie 13;
 Mary96;Nych.17;Rich.147;
 Sam.126;Sarah109,126;
 Wm.54,105 See also --
 OSTIN.
 AVELING Rych.41
 AVERING Kath.85
 AVERY(E), EVERIE, OVERYE Eliz.
 147;Frauncys37;Joane 16;
 John40;Robt.4;Ursula32.
 AVICE Alice 48
 AWSTEN, AWSTINE See AUSTIN
 AYMES Geo.76
 AYNGE See AINGE
 AYORES, AYRIES See ARIS
 BAAGLY Ann 86
 BADGER, BAGGER Edw.136;
 John8,31;Wm.33
 BADSLEY Wm.3
 BAGGETT, BAGGITT, BAGGAT
 Alice26;Ann 149;Elionor
 17;John 145;Joyce 47;
 Rich.15.
 BAGNELL James147;Mary135;
 Sarah 150
 BAINWOOD Sisseley 31
 BAKER Alice 109,127;Danill
 52;Eliz.145;Hester 151;
 Jane 116;Joane5,7;John
 32,99,100,155;Joseph99,
 152;Margt.77;Mary70,147;
 Rich.137;Robt.36,110;
 Tho.41,52,76,87;Wm.7,
 45,81
 BAILEY See BAYLEY
 BALL(E) Ales34;John9;
 Jonathan 98
 BANCROFT, BANCRAFT Anne
 57;Nych.4
 BANES Tho.9
 BAN(N)ISTER, BANYSTER Ales
 32;Anne76,153;Martin 81;
 Rich.28;Tho.57,112
 BANWELL Ann 140;Mary44;
 Sam. 123
 BARBER Joseph 140;Mary 144
 BARCLAY Justice83note
 BARD Meller 147
 BARFORD Isabel 74
 BARKER Joane29;Mary 102
 BARN(E)S Anne 114;Arthur
 31,117;Eliz.132,139;
 Emma 154;Francis8;John
 2,20,54,102,115;Joseph
 137;Martha 111;Mary71,
 139,147;Mathew55;Sarah
 66;Tho.20,26,120,122;
 Wm.88,115,118
 BARNESLEY Joyce 28
 BARRET Helene8;John 2

- BARRINGTON Tho.3
 BARROW(E),BARROWES Agnes
 15;Alice 15,Collet25;
 Eliz.5,23;Isabell 39;
 Joane 11;John38;
 Richardson8;Tho.2
 See also ABARROWE
 BARTLET Rich.54
 BARTON John 58;Robt.150
 BASELIE See BEESLEY
 BASS(E),BASE Dorcas 109;
 Edmonde or Edw.44;Hannah
 87?;Joane56;Margt.18;
 Mych.14;Rich.119;Robt.84
 BASSET Mary 128
 BASTOCK James 47
 BATCHILER,BATCHELOUR
 Deborah94;Wm.83,111
 BATES Sarah137;Susannah92
 BATTERLY John 119
 BATTMAN Wm.40
 BAUGHAN Alice 154
 BAUSS Jane 146
 BAXTER Tho.137
 BAYCOM Anne 51
 BAYES Margerie 4
 BAYLEY,BAYLY,BAYLIE,BALEY
 Alice4,5;Ann79;135;Dorcas
 45;John 1;Nych.15;Tho.6;
 Wm.93;See also BAYLIS
 BAYLIS,BAYLIES,BAYLYSS,
 BAILYES,BALLIES John7,86;
 Mary86;Mathew76;Rich.107;
 Robt.78,84;Sarah90;Tho.
 78;Wm.79,93
 BAYNARD Rebecca 51
 BAZELY See BEESLEY
 BEAL(E),BEELLE Ales34?;
 Alice97;Edw.46;John136;
 BEARE Gillyan or Julyan36;
 Rich.103;Sarah80
 BECKE John 30
 BEDLAM Jasper 140;Mary135;
 Sarah 148
 BEELLE See BEAL
 BEER(E) Eliz.104;Mary107;
 123;Peter98
 BEESLEY,BASELIE,BAZELY
 Anthony84;Edw.51;James97;
 Joseph129;Margt.84;Wm.154
 BEEVE? See BEER
 BELCH(I)ER Ann 141;John94;
 Sam.107
 BELL Henry45,92;Kath.36;
 Mary70,155;Tho.72
 BELLOW Jane 100;Mich.99
 BELSKOTT John 50
 BENAM John16;Zacharias53;
 Zachary72
 BENBOW(E),BENBOE,BENDBOW
 Eliz.142;Isabel 155;Kath.
 27;Robt.28,62
 BEN(N)ET(T) Abigal 139;
 Anne 17,39,101;Anthonye
 39;Eliz.9,32,57;Geo.117;
 Gillian30;John64,111;
 Jone 113;Kath.23;Lucy 123;
 Mich.139;Robt.8;Tho.123;
 Wm.80u.PANN;Winnifrutel45
 BENSLEY Christopher96;
 Eliz.110;Jane 149
 BENSON Jone 122;Mary127
 BENT(E)LEY,BENTLY Anne 10,
 58;Bridget67;Dorkas58;
 Eliz.27,50;Frideswide47;
 Israell 55;Joane20;John4,
 58;Joyce30;Kath.63,108;
 Mary53,63,119;Mathew66,
 78,93;Wm.3.50
 BERDISWITH Jane6
 BERRY,BERREY,BURY Ann84;
 Edmund132;Eliz.56;John46,
 113;Margt.72;Nich.61;
 Rich.74;Tho.138;Wm.68,106
 BEST Barth.17;John3;Tho.9,
 22
 BETT Tho.44
 BETTERDON Wm.138

- BEVAN, BEVIN Eliz.115; Mawde 4; Philis 118
 BEWLEY Tho.5
 BIDDLE Alicel37; Edw.149; Wm.147
 BIGGS Eliz.102; See also BRIGGS, Dorothy
 BIGNELL Eliz.110
 BIRDE John 11; Mary67
 BIRLEY See BURLEY
 BISSELL, BYSSELL John89; Jonathan65
 BISSHOP(PE), BYSSHOPPE Alis 29; Anne 14; Danyell 33; Eliz.9, 36; Wm.8
 BLABY Edw.115, 155; Mary134; Rich.11; Michael xii.
 BLACKBURNE Geo.68
 BLACKFORD Anthony 79
 BLACKGRAVE, BLAgrave Geo.110; Hannah 111; Mary127
 BLA(C)KSLEY Robt.106X
 BLACK(E)WELL Ann137; Creswell 71; Dorothy63; Frances152; Joanna94; Joseph132; Tho.32
 BLAGRAVE See BLACKGRAVE
 BLAND, BLAN Ann 149; Edw.151; Eliz.142; Hanna71
 BLEEKE Roberta49
 BLEYE, BLEA, BLY James 143; Joane 132; John132; Robt.5
 BLINCOE, BLYNCO BLYNCKOE, BLIN(C)KO, BLENCOWE Anne70; Edw.35; Eliz.40; John109; Rebecca75; Tho.115; Wm.142
 BLITHE See BLYTHE
 BLIZARD Tho.19
 BLOMER John 1
 BLOOD Sam.111
 BLOUNT See BLUNT
 BLOXHAM, BLOXAM Anne24; Cath. 144; Eliz.88, 106, 132; Hannah 88, 136; John128; Joseph127; 152; Martin 150; Nathl.146;
 BLOXHAM (continued) Robt.23, 33, 123, 139; Tho. 134; Wm.115, 155
 BLUNT, BLOUNT Abigail 98; Ann104; Geo.98, 99; John99, 110; Mary43
 BLYNCKOE See BLINCOE
 BLYTH(E), BLITH(E) Joane47; Larance54; Robt.15
 BODINGTON Anne23; John3; Sarah 112
 BOEM Alyce44
 BOLLAND Wm.1
 BOLTER Wm.48
 BOLTON Tho.9
 BOMAN See next
 BOMER, BOWMER, BOOMER or BOMAN Alice7; Eliz.58; John26; Rich.2; Wm.3
 BONHAM Josiah 131
 BONNER Mary64
 BOODLE Wm.51
 BOOMER See BOMER
 BOOTH Nicolas65
 BORMAN, BOREMAN, BOW(E)RMAN Christopher32; Francis53; John41; Mary68
 BORROWES See BURROWES
 BORTON See BOURTON
 BOSS(E) Edw.19, 51; Eliz. 18; Francis89; Hannah87; Henry93, 126; Myllicent23; Robt.74, 96; Sarah79
 BOSSFIELD Sarah 131
 BOSTOCK Milesent 119
 BOULDS Brigadier 145
 BOULTER Christopher59; Sarah81
 BOULTON Ann35; Eliz.144; John49; Robt.24
 BOURN Alice89; John89
 BOURTON, BORTON, BURTON Ann 92; Christian20; Edw.91, 92X; Helene7; Margt.65;

- BOURTON (continued)
 Mary111,135;Rich.91;Sam.
 107,125;Tho.73,88;Wm.88
- BOWERMAN See BORMAN
- BOWERS Hanah116;John75;Rich
 58;Sam.113;Wm.108,125
- BOWLE Eliz.34
- BOWMER See BOMER
- BOX Edw.147;Joycel43
- BOYES Wm.77 *BOYER, Edw. xiii.*
- BRADERTON Mary138;Rebeccal44
- BRADFORD, BRATFORD: Isabell
 21;John15,29,73,93,99;
 Joseph74;Martha 122;Randall
 12;Tho.39;Wm.122
- BRADL(E)Y Anthony 23,50;
 Collet8;John2,58;Rich.23;
 Robt.32;Wm.131
- BRADSHAW(E) Marie9;Sarah154
- BRAGG Rich.125
- BRAGGETTS Ann60
- BRAGGINS Ann 141;Dorothy76;
 Eliz.141
- BRAINE, BRAYNE Dorathy 111;
 Frances129;Rich.129;
 Widdow129
- BRAMFEALD Tho.55
- BRAMLEY Kath.12
- BRASBRIDGE Collet 13;
 Isabell 8
- BRATFORD See BRADFORD
- BRAY Geo.21
- BRAYNE See BRAINE
- BRE(E)DON, BREADON Ann114;
 Eliz.108;Joane52;John71;
 Rych.38;Wm.52,66
- BRETT Sam.123
- BREWER Judeth87
- BRIAN See BRYAN
- BRICKNELL Jane 101
- BRIDGMAN Eliz.113
- BRIDGES Edw.53;Joane 4
- BRIGGS Dorothy 57;Eliz.104;
 Tho.102
- BROMFIELD Edw.92
- BROMLEY Mathewe31;
 Rich.133
- BROM(E)WELL, BROMOLE,
 BRUMOLE John 10,18,
 Jone38
- BROOK(E)S, BROOCKS, BROUKES
 Joseph154;Julian(or
 Gilian)23;Mary83u. PHIPPS
 Phillippe31;Rich.11
- BROUGHTON Geo.28
- BROWNE, BROUNE Avis 15;
 Barth.13;Cutbeard54,60;
 Edw.114;Geo.49;Jane3;
 Joane5,35;Joyce38,43;
 Rich.7,30;Robt.14;
 Sam.136;Tho.120
- BROWNING Mary 80
- BROWNRICK Simon 50
- BROWNWITCH Anne 25
- BRUMOLE See BROMWELL
- BRUNCHARD Kath.84
- BRUNINGE Allis 119;Wm.119
- BRYAN, BRIAN Ales 41;Mary
 125;Wm.40
- BUCHER See BUTCHER
- BUCKETT Tho.147
- BUCKINGHAM Alyce38;Wm.152
- BUCKNELL Susannah 148
- BUDD Alice 152;Eliz.48
- BULL Aime 125;Alban152;
 Alice5,28,49;Anne 15,24,
 64,102;Annys 11;Dorothie
 23,52;Elionor22;Eliz.6,
 17,21;Emme31;Frances 130;
 Helene5;Henrie 16;Hum-
 ferie8;Jane 152;Joane7,9,
 12,37,106;John 12,15,19,
 22,24,102,110,127,151,
 Jonah152;Kath.59,125;
 Margt.6,19,41,73;Mary54,
 64,134,136,148,153,Rich.
 4,111,147;Robt.118;Sam.
 119,147;Tho.3,19,45,108,

BULL (continued)

- Tho.113,118,129;Widdow77;
 Wm.7,28,71,75,87,118,130,
 142,155.
 BULLER Timothy 126
 BUNCE or BUNCH John 79
 BUNWORTH Sara 41
 BURBERY John 32
 BURBOR(R)OUGH Ann102;Wm.67
 BURCHALL Ann89;Robt.87;
 Tho.88,89
 BURDET Alice 17
 BURGESS Eliz.152
 BURLE Eliz.144
 BURLEY,BURLEIGH,BIRLEYE
 Arthur8,9;John8;Marie27
 BURLING(E) Arthur31;Joan30;
 Sus.130;Wm.94
 BURMAN John 139
 BURNABLE Benjamyn 27
 BURNHAM Edw.118,149;
 Temperance 143
 BURRAL(L) Eliz.134;Rich.125
 BURROWES,BORROWES,BORROSE
 Hannah107;John105,135;
 Mary119;Rich.65,77;Tho.3
 BURTON See BOURTON
 BURWELL Eliz.59
 BURY See BERRY
 BUSBYE Tho.31
 BUTCHER,BUCHER Eliz.115;
 Rafe22;Simon 154;Tho.98
 BUTTERFIELD John 76
 BUTLER,BUTTLE Ann39,135;
 Cath.139;Clement32;Daniell
 65;Eliz.32;Francis 12,46;
 Grace 119;John52;Josiph119;
 Margt.18;Mary155;Rich.12,
 40;Sarah82,146;Susanna 125;
 136;Tho.2,5,94;Wm.3,62,114
 BUTTON Alyce 39
 BUTTR(E)Y,BUTTRIS Joycel47;
 Mary77;Tho.11
 BUUCKER Rose 119
 DYKER Bawden 4
 BYNNAM John 5
 BYRGE Margt.5
 BYSSELL See BISSELL
 BYSSHOPPE See BISSHOP
 CALCOTT(E),CALKET(T),
 CAWKETT Ann24,134,138^X;
 Eliz.154;Hanah 125;James
 117;Mary75;Rich.81;Sarah
 117;Tho.7;Wm.116
 CALLOW Jane 133;Rich.121
 CALLOWAY Eliz.87
 CAMBDEN Isabel 101
 CAMMELL Joyce 135
 CAMPION Tho.21
 CARDYN Reymell 12
 CARELES Dorothee37;Marye30
 CARPENTER,CARPENTA Anne 13
 25;Annys4;Eliz.81;Emme
 24;Kath.85;Margt.123;
 Robt.135;Wm.150
 CARRALL See CURRALL
 CARRICK John 133
 CARROWE,CORROW Alice27
 CARTER,CARTAR,KARTER
 Alice50,124;Ann 150;
 Eliz.48;Helene 10;John
 109;Julyan39;Mary146;
 Robt.28;Sarah147;Susan
 61,74;Tho.6,7,15,41,88;
 Wm.88
 CARTWRIGHT Margery47;
 Mych.20;Wm.47
 CASTELL,CASTLE Anne51;
 Martha83;Tho.40,83;Sarah xiii.
 CATER John 123
 CATERBANCK Tho.5
 CATROE Annys 21
 CATTELL,CATTLE,KATTELL
 Jane43;Kath.55;Tho.29,49
 CATTLING Tho.131
 CAVE Ann 119;Matthew 124
 CAWKETT See CALCOTTE
 CHADWELL Ales 60

CHAMBERLAYN(E), CHAMBERLIN(N)

John 152; Mary 136; Pannelop
132; Robt. 45, 75; Sarah 150;
Tho. 51 note, 76 note, 106;
Wm. 124, 149

CHAMBERS Mary 141

CHAMPION, CHAMPIAN Agnes 16;
Anne 30

CHANDLER, CHAUNDELER Ales
42; Jone 33; Tho. 6

CHAPMAN Robt. 138

CHARLES Anthony 26; Christian
129; Edw. 101; Hannah 92;
Henry 61; John 53, 67, 83, 92,
103, 134; Mary 150; Rebecca
146; Robt. 103, 155; Sam. 150;
Tho. 62, 101, 122; Wm. 155

CHARNELLHOUSE Alex 91

CHATELL Martha 70

CHAUNDELER See CHANDLER

CHAWNEY Susan 38

CHEABY Joan 97

CHECKILL Wm. 62

CHECKLEY Tho. 135

CHENNELLS Peter 87

CHERRY(E), CHERRIE Anne 9, 84;
Fulk(e) 6, 12; Joane 9; June 9;
Margt. 49; Mary 73; Rich. 67,
110; Sarah 84; Wm. 37

CHEVYN Eliz. 10

CHILD(E), CHILDS Anne 9;
Mary 83; Tho. 144

CHINNER Amos 74

CHRISTMAS Margt. 121

CHURCHOWSE Eliz. 8

CHURCHILL, CHURCHELL Anne 26
Joane 5, 30; John 92; Justinian
81; Rich. 19; Sam. 81

CHURCHLEY John 148 note

CLARIDGE, CLARYDGE, CLARRIGE,
CLARYGE, CLARRIDG, CLERI(D)-
GE, CLER(R)IDG, CLEARIDGE
An, 48; Christopher 108;
Clement 85; Dorothy 133;

CLARIDGE (continued)

Eliz. 30, 75, 92; Henry 150;
James 7, 69; Jane 85; John 10,
18, 90, 133; Julyan 40;
Margt. 83; Mary 85, 101, 133;
Rich. 35, 83; Sam. 118; Sarah
67; Tho. 146; Wm. 115

CLARK(E), CLERKE Abell 6;
Abraham 114; Ann 155;
Charles 86; Cytewale 39;
Elinor 66; Eliz. 11; Frides-
wide 5; Geo. 145; Joane 15;
John 141; Margt. 4, 46; Mary
56, 80; Rich. 45; Sam. 135;
Susannah 86, 140; Tho. 152;
Wm. 23

CLARKSON(NE), CLARSON(N),
CLACKSON Anne 24; Antony 6;
Henry 128; Joan 146; John 57;
Mr. 106^X, 107; Sam. 87; Tho. 55

CLEAR Tho. 135

CLEARIDGE See CLARIDGE

CLEAVER Margerie 22; Robt. 100

CLEMENTE, CLEMENTS Laurence
122; Tho. 8

CLEM(P)SON Anne 38; Robt. 21

CLERI(D)GE, CLER(R)IDG
See CLARIDGE

CLERKE See CLARKE

CLEYDON Joseph 140, 142;
Wm. 155

CLEYE Tho. 31

CLIFFORD, CLYF(F)ORD Cath.
153; John 140; Susanna 77;
Wm. 62; *Denis xii.*

CLIFTON Jone 31; Margt. 112;
Wm. 103

CLIPHEAD Eleonor 87; Robt. 87

CLYF(F)ORD See CLIFFORD

CLYVELEY Joane 25

COALES See COLES

CO(A)TES Alice 87; Eliz. 114;
Frideswide 19; Jane 29;
Joane 54; Margerie 23; Marye
30; Ursula 91.

- COBB(E), COBBES Alice6; John 129; Tho.138; Wm.44
 COFTLAND Mr.103^Xnote
 COKE See COOK — COKES
 See COX
 COLBORNE, COULBORNE Anne6; Prysilla56; Wm.39
 COLDYCOTT Tho.148
 COL(E)MAN, COLLMAN Alyce44; Florence33, 35; Hannah 135; Henry3, 63; Margt.53, 72; Mary110; Phillip 109; Rich.95; Wm.25, 28; Thomas ^{xii}.
 COLE(S), COALES Alice 111; Ann88; Eliz.68?; John61; Kath.16; Mary68, 72, 114; Rich.137; Sarah 135; Tho.6; Wm.71
 COLEING See COLLINS
 COLIGE John 120
 COLLET Charles 6
 COLLINS, COLLYNS, COELINGE, COLINGE, COLING, COLEING Ann30, 146; Anne 18, 75, 133; Hannah 155; Henry29, 47; John 69; Maudlin45; Rich.32, 51; Rose71; Tho.3, 15, 31, 94, 127, 146-7, ^{xii}.
 COLLMAN See COLEMAN
 COL(L)Y Rich.65; Tho.136; ^{Robert} ^{xii}
 COMNER Robt.57
 COMPTON Daniel 136; Wm.11
 CONNES? Dr. 117note
 COOK(E), COKE, KOOK Agnes20; Brigitt42; Christopher 136; Joane26; John93, 110, 136; Joseph52; Luke93; Margt.21u
 EATON Mary63, 153; Mathew56; Olive 112; Oliver 18; Rich.10; Sam.126; Sarah145, 149; Tho.17(u.EATON)
 COOKES Edw.22
 COOLE Tho.135
 COOPER, COWPER Anne6; Anthonye 38; Edw.13; Eliz.22, 45, 81;
 COOPER (continued) Elnore 55; James89; John80; Rich.1; Robt.133; Wm.25, 29
 COPLAND Averie3; Joyce6; Wm.3
 CORBETT Dorothy91; Lettice 81
 CORKE Joyce 9
 CORNISH John 68
 CORNWELL Rose 6
 CORROW See CARROWE
 COSBY Jane 11
 COTES See COATES
 COTESFORD Tho.7
 COTTON Anne8; John 14
 COTUN? See COMPTON
 COWLEY, COWLYE Alyce35; John ^{xii}; Helene6; Marie 18; Wm.153
 COWPER See COOPER
 COX(E), COXX, KOX(E), COKES Christopher96; Edw.49, 66; Elionor49; Esther86; Florence60; Hannah96, 141; ^{xii} Joane57; John86, 144; Kath.34; Margt.62, 91; Mary51, 113; Rich.153; Tho.16, 34, 45; Wm.55, 81, 86, 139, 141
 COXWELL Edw.54
 CRADOCK Tho.138
 CRAFT(E), CROFTE(S) Ambrose2; Eliz.34; Isabell 10; John20; Joyce30; Rich.70; Robt.28, 55
 CRAPPER Elnor 57
 CRASLEY Frauncys 41
 CRASSINGHAM See GROSSINGHAM
 CREED Christian29; Major 85-6notes
 CREEK Eliz.101
 CROCKET(T) Rich.109, 142
 CROFTES See CRAFTES
 CRO(O)KE Eliz.66; Mary74, 137; James 119; John 126; Joyce 103; Wm.142

- CROSBY, CROSBY John 107;
Rich. 13, 108-9
- CROSS(E) Ann 108; Eliz. 18;
Ellen 30; Jane 89; John 60, 87,
89; Margery 105; Rich. 9, 134,
149; Tho. 80; Steven 87
- CROSSIER Eliz. 105
- CROSSLEY Jane 94; Wm. 94
- CROSWELL Eliz. 46
- CROWDER Eliz. 62; Tho. 57
- CROWSHAW Griffin 68
- CRUMP(E) Eliz. 27; Nych. 17
- CURE Wm. 81
- CUREY See CURRA
- CURNOCK Tho. 50
- CURRA(CUREY) Daniell 61
- CURRALL, CURROLL, CARRALL
Nycolas 8, 28
- CURTIS, CURTESE Edw. 26; Eliz.
135; Laurance 143; Rich. 138
- DABULL Roger 4
- DADFORD Eliz. 140
- DADLY Anne 57
- DAFFORN Mary 155
- DAGON Isabell 38; Margt. 35;
Robt. 6
- DAILY John 146
- DALBY(E), DALBEY Constance 40;
Dorothy 114; Sarah 69; Wm. 98
- DALLEY Anne 23
- DAMBERIE John 6
- DAMFORTH Judith 30
- DANIELL Margt. 48
- DANKES See DAWKES
- DANNT See DAUNT
- DANVERS Mary 150
- DARBISON, DARLISON Eliz. 5;
Joane 4
- DARBY(E) Frideswide 8; Joyce
4; Millicent 7
- DARE Elionor 20
- DARLISON See DARBISON
- DARLOW Clement 94
- DARNILL Tho. 143
- DARRELL See DORRALL
- DAU(C)K(E)S See DAWKES
- DAUNT, DANNT Anne 5; Dorothe
35; Eliz. 48; Wm. 7
- DAVIS, DAVYS, DAVES, DAVIES
Alice 25, 115; Anne 74; Eliz.
146; John 26, 67-8, 126-7,
138, 148; Kath. 107; Mary 122,
127, 154; Peter 135; Rich.
38, 102, 104, 135; Robt. 53;
Roger 68; Stephen 147;
Susanna 150; Wm. 54, 58
- DAVISONNE Joane 4
- DAVYE, DAVIE Ann 85; Barbara
26; Henrie 7; John 1; Margt.
10; Rich. 26; Roger 26
- DAWKES, DAU(C)KS, DAUK(E)S
Ann 79; Eliz. 73; Humphrey
133, 149; Mary 130; Nich.
93; Tho. 56, 93, 105; Wm. 67,
77, 134
- DAWKINS Robt. 4
- DAWSONN See DOWSON
- DAY Joan 95; Margt. 28
- DEACLE Eliz. 107; Tho. 69
- DEAKET Eliz. 131
- DEAN(E), DEANES, DENE, DEEN(E)
Alyce 43; Ann 52, 89; Christo-
pher 134; Frances 93; Frid-
esweede 45; James 142; John
43, 60, 64, 86; Rich. 89;
Soloman 87; 93
- DENMORE John 17
- DENN(E)Y, DENY Alce 61; Anne
72; Henry 73; John 38, 75, 92;
Tho. 72
- DENSIE, DENS(E)Y, DENZEY
Eliz. 60, 140; John 68; Mary
112; Tho. 2
- DEVERUCKS Wm. 72
- DEVERYS Wm. 24
- DEVIES, DEUYES Kath. 34
- DEVIS Anne 56
- DEVOTION Peter 5
- DEW(E), DUE Bridget 4;
Griffyn 11, 27

- DEXTER Margt.4
 DICKERSON Anne 132;Edw.106,
 154;Mary 145
 DICKINS Ursula 17
 DINGLEY, DYNGLE(Y) John5;
 Margt.62;Organ70;Robt.37;
 Sam.104,114;Simon 103,125
 DITCHFIELD Jone 110;Mary78;
 Rich.48;Sibbell 72
 DIX, DYX(E) Anne42;Annys 13;
 Colet8;Joane4,19;John41;
 Joyce25;Millicent24;Mych.
 12;Raphe38;Tho.19
 DIXON, DIXSONE Ambrose 132;
 Wm.85
 DIZZELL Wm.104
 DOANE See DONE
 DOD Mr. 113 note
 DODSON(N) Bathsheba59;Eliz.
 53;Hanna61;Wm.53
 DOGGED Eliz.127
 DOLEY Eliz.4
 DOLTON Eliz.42;Em.75
 DONE, DOANE or DOVE Gilliann
 or Julian51;Margt.46;Tho.2,
 36;Wm.3,25,69,85.(Perhaps
 see also DUNN)
 DOR(R)ELL, DARRAL Henry47;
 Jone39;Peter6,45;Sara63;
 Tho.19.69
 DORROD Wm.78
 DOUGHTIE Robt.5
 DOVE See DONE
 DOWNES Christian97;Eliz.109;
 John109;Rich.71,97u.GARDINER
 DOWSON, DOUSON, DAWSOON Ann
 122;Wm.53,143
 DOZZOLL Barbara 33
 DRAKE Alice98;Anne 128;
 Francis52;John95;Wm.27
 DRAP Wm.83 note
 DRAPER Alice9;John138;Rich.
 21;Sarah 119
 DREDE, DREADE, DREEDE
 Jenkyn 15;John6,43;
 Wm.42
 DRIN(C)KWATER Annys8;
 Cath.48;John88;Margt.
 14;Wm.45
 DRIVER, DRYVER Anne44;
 Elioner 16;Isabell 9;
 John 19,28
 DROPE Ralph68
 DRURY Tho.151
 DRYVER See DRIVER
 DUDL(E)Y Alice53;Henrie
 9;Joane67;Margt.41;
 Mary 118;Matthew52;
 Rosse32;Tho.7,24
 DUE See DEW
 DUKE Eliz.72
 DUMBLETON Alice26;Annys
 21;Ellen35,John60,95;
 Mary95;Sarah 128;Tho.
 64,71,105
 DUNN Mary89;Rich.150
 DUNSEYR Alex 57
 DUREY John 141
 DURRANT John 100;
 Nich.100
 DURUM Nathl.57
 DYBBLE Rych.35
 DYE John 25
 DYER Cath.113
 DYKE Ann92;Eliz.92
 DYNGLEY See DINGLEY
 DYRAM Christian 35
 DYX See DIX
 E(A)GELSTON Eliz.129;
 Francis 116;Isaac 129
 EAGLES Damaris 142;
 John 145
 EALES, ELLES, ELL(E) Alise
 68;Eliz.110;Ezrakill
 103;John76;Joyce61;
 Margt.51;Mary98;Rich.
 69;Simon 47

- EARLE, EARE Alice 46
 EARNE, YEARNÉ Ann82; Eliz.
 131; John 111.
 EASYE, EASIE, EASEY, ESAYE
 Alice5; Anne43; Emme 18;
 Francis54; Geo. 5; John25, 50
 EATON, EATEN, ETON Eliz. 29;
 Margt. 21; Tho. 17; Wm. 48, 52
 EAVES Sarah 76
 ECKLAN Capt. 144^Xnotes
 EDEEY Mary 144
 EDEN(S), EDENES, EADONS, EDON
 Alyce42; Anne39; Edw. 10;
 Eliz. 42; Frydeswyde41; John
 26; Kath. 37; Makepeace 115;
 Margt. 40; Maude47; Robt. 3,
 18; Tho. 134, 153; Wm. 116
 EDENBROUGH Hugh 105;
 Rebecca 122
 EDES, EEDES, EADES Benj. 122;
 Eliz. 24; Henry92
 EDGLEY Jane94
 EDWARD(E)S Anne5; Annys29;
 Dorothy 111; Eliz. 147;
 John77, 148; Susan32
 EGAN Dennis 144
 EG(G)LESFIELD Bart. 4; Wm. 17
 EGGLETON Eliz. 88
 ELDER John 118
 ELDERSON, ELLERSON Eliz. 45;
 Henry 10(orHarry), 18
 ELFORD Mary 118
 ELKIN(G)TON, ELKENTON, ELKYTON
 Cath. 46; Eliz. 63; James149;
 John143; Mych. 11; Sarah62;
 Wm. 40
 ELLES See EALES
 ELLIOTT, ELLITT Anne 133;
 Wm. 84
 ELMES, HELLMES Agnes33;
 Nych. 27; Rych. 36
 ELWICK Jane 93
 ELY Robt. 6
 ENGLAND Deborah72;
 Frances 149
 ENGLISH Rich. 6
 ENOK, ENNOCK Wm. 89, 140
 ERITAGE See HERITAGE
 ESAM Ursula 11
 ESAYE See EASYE
 ESSEX Anne64; John107; Mary
 152; Rich. 36, 71, 108;
 Tho. 125
 EVAN(E)S, EVENS, YEVANS
 Alice 10; Anthony54; Davie
 7; Eliz. 42; Joane63, 108;
 John 139; Margt. 26; Mary64,
 138; Nicolas94; Susannah
 155; Tho. 21, 94; Wm. 127
 EVERY See AVERY
 EVES See EEDES, Benj.
 FARANDINE See FARNDEN
 FARDAM, FARDOME See VARDAM
 FARLYN, FARLYAN Christian
 12; Christopher 9
 FARMER Mary 154
 FARNDEN, FARANDINE Jane 134
 Peter 26
 FARRIN Sarah 140
 FATHERS Edw. 154; John 155
 FAULKNER, FAWKNER Edw. 129;
 Robt. 4
 FAWSON Eliz. 109; Mary 126
 FAYRFIELD, FEAREFEILD, FEAR-
 FYLDE, FYFYLDE, FYFEELD
 Alice4; Anne71; Edw. 39;
 John3, 68; Margt. 103; Rich.
 4; Sarah 155; Walter32;
 Wm. 29, 65
 FENNIMORE, FINNIMORE
 Christopher 125; Eliz. 153
 FESSEE Rich. 110
 FETWELL Margerie 11
 FILL See PHYLL
 FINCH Tho. 64
 FINES Rich. 132
 FINNIMORE See FENNIMORE

- FISHER, FYSHER John 3; Rych. 30
 FLETCHER Anthony 96; Edw. 89;
 Eliz. 131; James 70; Joseph 73;
 Margt. 65; Peter 80, 125;
 Susannah 110; Tho. 137
 FLOWER Geo. 21
 FLY Cresswell 69; Mary 107
 FOGGER Lawnelyn 22
 FOLKARD Benj. 133
 FOLLOWAY(E), FOLLAWAY Alyce
 69; Henry 62; Rych. 36
 FORD Eliz. 140; Silence 138
 FORESTER, FORISTER John 131;
 Margt. 151
 FORMAN Alice 64
 FORREST Christian 112;
 Robt. 103
 FORSSE Anne 61
 FORSTER Eliz. 33
 FOSTER Edw. 50; Eliz. 83; John
 57; Rafe 6; Rich. 83; Tho. 8;
 Wm. 46; Zakerye 57
 FOULKES, FOWKES Joseph 140;
 Margt. 40
 FOWLER Anne 27; Tho. 79
 FOX(E) Anne 74; 141; Dorothy 57;
 Henry 56, 68u. HOWELL; John 144;
 Roger 25, 42; Tho. 127
 FRANCIS Eliz. 131; Hannah 85;
 Humphrey 85; John 91
 FRAN(C)KLIN, FRANKLYN, FRANCK-
 LEN Anne 115; Deanes 39;
 Eliz. 125; John 123, 150;
 Myllysente 34
 FRANKNELL Tho. 16
 FREBROWNE Tho. 7
 FRE(E)MAN Anne 123; Anthony
 108; Augustin 101; Cicily 84;
 Eliz. 130; John 84, 119; Margt.
 143; Mary 81, 155; Rych. 32;
 Tho. 94; Wm. 131
 FRENCH(E) Anne 16, 70, 122;
 Christopher 61; Edw. 2; Eliz.
 67, 73, 134, 138; Gillian 53?;
 FRENCH(E) (continued)
 Joane 50; Job 143; John
 109, 112-3, 129; Joyce 56,
 74; Lyllian 53; Mary 43, 90,
 104; Mrs. 127; Peter 48;
 Reubina 126; Robt. 68u.
 PERRY; Rowland 66; Sam. 76;
 Sarah 85, 101; Susan 64; Tho.
 22, 33, 47; Ursula 148;
 Wm. 23, 104
 FRETRAN Rose 50
 FRITTON See STRETTON
 FROST John 145
 FROWE? Eliz. 131
 FRYAR Anne 21
 FRYE Joan 89
 FRYDAY Edmond 95; Robt. 95
 FULFORD Rich. 25
 FULLWELL Marie 28
 FURINS Anne 54
 FURNACE, FURNES John 96;
 Mary 78; Sarah 57
 FYFYLDE, FYFEELD See
 FAYRFIELD
 FYNYS Marie 22
 FYSHER See FISHER
 GABEL Alice 101
 GALE Rich. 6
 GANN Ales 34
 GANTON Esther 135; John
 126; Sarah 141; Wm. 118
 GARD John 111
 GARDEN Rich. 48
 GARDINER, GARDENER, GARDNER,
 GARNER Agnes 12; Alice
 69, 109; Anna 61; Anne 62,
 97; Arrige 17; Awdryan 35;
 Brydgett 41; Christopher
 49; Deborah 83; Dorothy 70;
 Edbury 146; Eliz. 131, 147;
 Grace 122; Hannah 153;
 Henry 9, 18; Hester 120;
 Jane 131; John 57, 83, 86,
 88, 90, 133; Kath. 90;

GEERING, Nizh 121

GARDINER, (continued)

Margt.94; Mary 100,130,133^X
 Matthew88; Moses 128; Robt.
 96,125,154; Salathiel 131;
 Sam.91; Tho.76,90,107,123;
 Valentine86; Wm.80,94,120
 GARE Joan 107
 GARLAND(E) Alyce43; Denys 12;
 John78; Wm.10
 GARLICK Th.109
 GARNER See GARDINER
 GARRETT, GARRIT Anne36; Eliz.
 143,146; Sarah 149
 GASBYN Abraham 32
 GASKIN, GASKYN, GASKENN, GAS-
 COIGNE Abraham70; Alice
 100; Ann 124; Eliz.110;
 Isack70; Jacob71,95u.MORE;
 Jain 112; Marie27; Rich.128,
 Robt.59,126; Tho.125; Wm.144
 GASTON Robt.59
 GEDON, GEADEN, GEYDON Eliz.
 124; Mary 119; Rich.57
 GEE Geo.33
 GEEVES, GIVES See JEEVES
 GEFFES See JEFFES
 GEFKYN See JEFKINS
 GELLET Ann 99
 GENEVERE Francis 6
 GEORGE Ann 140; Edw.9;
 Joane46; John 90
 GERVIS See JERVIS
 GEYDON See GEDON
 GEYES Anne 13
 GIBBERD, GIBBARD, GIBBEARD,
 GIBBORD, GYBBERDE, GYB(B)URD
 GIBBERT, GIBART, GYBBARTE,
 GYLBERT, GILBERTS Ann 119;
 Annys22; Eliz.19,96,152;
 John 154; Kath.58; Margt.41
 78; Mary88; Michael 148;
 Robt.63; Tho.29,61,102;
 Timothy 132; Wm.136

GIBB(E)S, GYBBES Alice26;
 Anne51,129; Clemence9;
 Erassemus36; Joane 16,
 109; John46,63,133; Mary
 140; Nich.46; Tho.38; Wm.
 155

GIBBINS, GYBBINS Ann66;
 John 100; Wm.76

GIBSON Joyce 76

GILBERT See GIBBERT

GILES, GYL(L)ES Anne7;
 Edw.97,128; Geo.32,33,42;
 John35; Mary88

GILK(E)S Alice 125; John
 2; Moses 148; Rich.126;
 Wm.63

GILL, GYLL Edw.38; Eliz.7;
 Esther88; Joane27; John
 22,38; Margt.37; Marke70;
 Mary28,100; Matthew 100;
 Rich.95; Roger23; Susanna
 33; Tho.70

GILLET Rich.47

GILLMER John 144

GILLSONNE Eliz.53

GIVES See JEEVES

GLAZE, GLACE Alice91;
 Judith97; Wm.97,139

GLOVER Anne 114,140; Cath.
 155; Henrye43; Joane 13;
 Margt.19; Mary47; Mich.
 108; Phillice 151;
 Tho.1,50,68

GLYN Ann97; Wm.97

GODEN Revd.155note

GOFFE See GOUGH

GOKYN Jone 33

GOLD See GOULD

GOLDBY, GOLDBE, GOLEBY
 Dorothe50; John 137;
 Sarah 155; Tho.120,153

GOLDING Maria 14

GOLDWELL, GOWLDWELL Kath.
 12; Marye 34

- GOLIVER See GULLIVER
 GONNE Rich.6
 GOOD(E), GOUDE Anne 111,115;
 Leonard 144-5; Mary 102; Hannah ^{xii};
 Rebecca 138; Sam.143; Wm.1,2,
 3,102,117,126,133
 GOODBY(E) Alice 105; Matthew
 115; Tho.34
 GOOD(D)YN Eliz.22; Joane20;
 John36; Margerie24; Margt.
 23; Nych.39; Rich.5,10
 GOODMAN Alice 108; Lydia 112
 GOODRICH John4; Julian8;
 Marie 4
 GOODSON Ales 30
 GOODWIN(N), GOODWYN, GOODWINE
 Ann67; Deborah92^c Eliz.80;
 Francis ^{xiii}; Hannah98; Henrye43; John61,
 92; Mary80,146; Rich.98,125;
 Sarah82; Tho.82,93; Wm.19,
 59,112
 GOSTELOW Ann 145
 GOUDE See GOOD
 GOULD, GOLD(E), GOOLD, GOOULD
 Anne5; Christopher8; Eliz.
 77; Margt.60; Mary 151; Robt.
 49,72; Wm.54
 GOUGH, GOFF(E) Annys21; John
 71; Rich.128; Robt.4; Wm.146
 GOWER Francis 50
 GOWLDWELL See GOLDWELL
 GRAFTON Henrie 12
 GRAMMER John 112
 GRANT(E), GRAUNTE Alise 103;
 Ann 100; Eliz.148,151;
 Hannah 107; Joan90; John 152
 Margt.99; Martha 149; Mary
 127; Tho.34,118,135; Timothy
 97; Wm.98,100,152
 GRAWCOTT Rich.53
 GR(E)AVES Johanna 120; Kath.
 62; Rich.110,121,124; Wm.49
 GRE(E)NE Alice5,65; Anne
 113; Eliz.12,37,42,100;
 Embery81; Geo.33; Henry
 96,100; Joane8,84; John
 13,96,109; Margery57;
 Margt.4,18; Mary49; Sus-
 anna44; Tho.9,10,149;
 Wm.58
 GREENHILL, GRENEHILL Ann
 145; Anthony 114; Francis
 45; Mary80,151
 GREENWAY, GRENWAYE Rych.
 40; Tho.112
 GREEN(E)WOOD Edw.90; Geo.
 90; Leonard53; Mary 107
 GREGORY, GRIGORY Ann44,60
 155; Henry78; Margt.111;
 Mary 106,147; Rich.111;
 Tho.52
 GRESSINGHAM
 See GROSSINGHAM
 GRIFFIN(E) Anne 114; Eliz
 99; John72,75; Tho.99
 GRIFFITH Dorothy69;
 Edw.18
 GRIMES Daniell 121; John
 102; Rebeckah 102
 GRIMLY, GRIMSLEY Mary129;
 Robt.147; Wm.91
 GRISMOND Alce 77
 GRITTERN Eleanor 92
 GROSSINGHAM, GRESSINGHAM,
 CRASSINGHAM, CROSSINGHAM
 Eliz.67; John 11,29;
 Robt.80
 GROVE John 39,130
 GRYSOLD Sam.56
 GUBBIN(S), GUBBYN Lydia
 95; Margt.6; Mary61^x,88
 GULLIVER, GULLYVER, GOLIVER,
 GOLOVER, GULIFER, GOOLIBER
 Anne 131,134; Eliz.152;
 Hellene 14; James 152;
 Jane 119; John 100;

- GULLIVER (continued) Mary
81,124; Rich.30,34,58; Ruth
110; Samwell 121; Theaby65;
Wm.102,147
- GUMBLETON Geo.37
- GUN(N) Ann 123,150; Eliz.
135; Grase 114; Mary116,139,
152; Rich.126; Stephen 125,
152; Susannah 136
- GUNTIRPE Daniell 67
- GURMAN Joyce55; Margt.87 -
GUYE Anthonye38
- GWYSE John74
- GYBBERDE, GYB(B)URD, GYBBARTE,
GYLBERT See GIBBERT
- GYBBES See GIBBS
- GYBBINS See GIBBINS
- GYFFORDE Geo.34 - GYGER
Jayne36
- GYLES See GILES
- GYLL See GILL
- HADLAND Eliz.95; Hugh95
- HADLEY, HADDLY, Ales34; Alice
22; Edw.18; Eliz.67;
Humfrey54
- HADSLEY Isaak 91
- HAINES, HAYNES, HEYNES, HEAINS,
HENES Anne23,32; Anthony 140
Chas.84; Eliz.127,146; Geo.
23; Jane84; John20,23,36,46,Xii,
66,86,106^X,111,124; Mary
143; Rich.128; Symon 14; Wm.
10,138
- HAKE Humferie21,56; Margt.
22; Millicent 19; Tho.2
- HALAM Millicent 16
- HALE Wm.152 See also HALL
- HALES Kath.122
- HALHEAD(E), HALLHEAD, HALHED(D)
HOLHEAD Ann 141; Eliz.9,
34,67,140; Henrye31; Joane
45; Joyce 100; Mary63,99;
Rich.73note,99^X,100;
- HALHEAD(E), (continued)
Sarah66; Tho.81u. CORBET:
Ursula43; Wm.6,99
- HALL(E), HAWLLE, HAULL(E),
HALE Abigail 82,83;
Alice7; Andrewe37; Anne8,
28; Antony46,62,82; Edith
139; Eliz.11,33,47,64,
109,124,151; Erasmus85;
Humfrey 100; Jane58,135;
John3,29,37,40,50,69,
95,104; Jone31; Joyce21;
Kath.67; Luce 13; Margt.
68,82; Mary86,95,97,100,
122,136; Nathan 131;
Nych.9,18; Raphe32; Rich.
81,93u. KINGS,150; Robt.
37,52; Rowland3; Sam.87u.
CALLOWAY; Tho.6,64,94;
Wm.41,94,97
- HALLOWAY See HOLLOWAY
- HALLWOOD Daniell 62
- HALOSE See HOLLOWES
- HAMBIDGE See HANBY
- HAMM(E)S, HAMS, HAMES Ann
111; Geo.1; Hannah 117;
John69,80,109,128; Sarah
103; Zackery63,73
- HAMMOND, HAMON, HAMAN, HOMAN
Eliz.55; Joane21; John75;
Tho.43; Widdow 116
- HANBY, HAMBIDGE Grace 80
- HANCOCK(E), ANCOCKS, HAND-
COCK(E) Anne44,118;
Elinor 110; Eliz.47; John
121,153; Margt.20; Rich.
103; Robt.153; Susanna 153
Symon37; Tho.44,96; Ursula
120; Wm.12,27,28,45
- HANDS, HANNES Benj.144;
Shadrack 120,151; Tho.51;
Wm.52
- HANKILL Mary 78

- HANNAH Susanna 147
 HANSELL Wm. 80
 HANWELL Wm. 61
 HARBE(A)RT Alex 131; Eliz. 141
 HARBURNE Symon 7
 HARCROPPE Tho. 51
 HARDING, HARDIN Eliz. 135;
 Frances 130; Margt. 26;
 Sarah 148
 HARDMAN Robt. 47
 HARDYMAN Alice 24
 HARGRAVE Wm. 31
 HARIOTTES Eliz. 45
 HARMON, HORMAN Eliz. 52
 HARPER Augustin 66
 HARRIS, HARRYS, HARRICE Ann
 103; Collett 36; Eliz. 17 50,
 123; Francis 9; Geo. 72; Grace
 108; Hellene 24; Henry 79;
 Joane 21, 57; Joanna 109; John
 25, 52; Joyce 54; Margerie 40;
 Mary 51, 114; Peter 52; Rich. 75
 Robt. 38; Sam. 142, 147; Tho. 7,
 24, 27; Timothy 147
 HAR(R)ISON An 49; Maj. Gen. 82;
 See also 52u. HARRIS
 HARRYTE Anne 12
 HART Joan 87
 HARTLET(T) Allen 21; Alyce 43;
 Ann 18, 29; Annys 4; Cath. 29,
 109; Eliz. 66; John 17; Joyce
 40; Passover 57; Robt. 61;
 Sibil 89; Wm. 7; *Richard xiii.*
 HARTLEY Margt. 41
 HAPTUP John 27
 HARTWELL John 55; Sam. 147
 HARVEY, HARVIE, HARVYE Abigail
 128; Alice 45; Henry 84; James
 103, 111; Jane 147; John 4^X;
 Malachy 123; Sam. 124;
 Thomasin 124; Wm. 109
 HARWOOD Annys 22; Edw. 4;
 Hester 112; Joane 6; Margt. 7,
 22
- HASELEY Fortune 38
 HASELL, HAZLE or HOZLE?
 Dorothy 52; Marye 44
 HASKEY, HASKYE, HASKER
 Agnes 19; Edw. 18, 32;
 Helene 16; John 14;
 Millicent 14; Rich. 78
 HASLEWOOD See HAZELWOOD
 HASTING(E)S John 89;
 Rych. 30
 HATH(A)WAY, HATHOWAYE Anne
 14, 70; Daniell 49; Dorothy
 64; John 43; Robt. 30;
 Symon 7
 HATTON Danyell 43; John
 52? 72; Tho. 138
 HAULL(E), HAWLLE See HALL
 HAWBYNS Anne 36
 HAWES, HAWSE, HAWS Frydes-
 wyde 29, 39; Jaine 120;
 Joane 29; John 80; Kath. 59;
 Mary 74; Nych. 19, Tho. 48
 HAWFORD John 2
 HAWK(E)S, HAWKES Ann 80;
 Henry 130; Mary 111;
 Susannah 102; Tho. 7, 59,
 102; Wm. 60
 HAWKINS, HAWKYNs, HAWKINES
 Alice 63; Ann 80u. HAWKES
 Constance 104; Dorothy
 95; Israel 92u. KNIGHT;
 Joane 20; John 12, 65;
 Joyce 10; Wm. 55, 101, 140
 HAWSE See HAWES
 HAWTEN, HAWTYN, HAWTAIN, HAW-
 TAYNE Anne 63; 107;
 Barbara 25; Bridget 21; *Ester xiii*;
 Eliz. 93, 102, 112; Frances
 154; Geo. 25; Gyllan 38;
 John 5, 16, 75, 83, 91u., xii;
 WELCH, 98, 113, 116; Joseph
 144; Joyce 110; Julyan 20;
 Kath. 10; Margt. 46; Mary 16
 59, 85; Rich. 134;

HAWTEN, (continued) Simmons
 133; Simon 16; Susannah 143;
 Tho. 98; Wm. 85, 90, 93, 105
 HAWTHORN Ann 85; Eliz. 85
 HAWTRY Alex 85; Mary 85
 HAXWELL John 113, 128, 147
 HAYCOCKE Doretye 31
 HAYES Kath. 105; Mary 110
 HAYLE Mary 75
 HAYNES See HAINES
 HAYWARD John 53
 HAYTIN Mary 142
 HAYWORTH Robt. 52
 HAZELWOOD, HASLEWOOD, HAZLE-
 WOOD Anne 43; Barnabas 154
 Jane 88; John 153; Jonas 88;
 Sam. 127; Susanna 153
 HAZLE See HASELL
 HEALY John 129; Mary 97; Wm. 97
 HEAINES See HAINES
 HE(A)TH Abell 65; Alice 25
 HEATLYE Tho. 103
 HEAYES See HAYES
 HEDGES Ann 154; Eliz. 150;
 Rich. 124; Tho. 76
 HEEL(E), HEELLE An 122;
 Joane 63; John 36, 51, 52u.
 TOMKINS, 59, 63, 83, 103, 113;
 Margt. 151
 HEEWES See HUGHES
 HEIRES Joane 12; John 2
 HELLMES See ELMES
 HELMEDEN, HELMEDON Helene
 13; John 1, 2
 HEM(M)INGS Francis 56; Mary
 154; Rich. 122
 HEMPE John 17
 HENCLOW Jane 64
 HENES See HAINES
 HENSHAW John 90
 HENSLOWE Tho. 21
 HERITAGE, HERETAGE, ERITAGE
 Anne 25, 51; Eliz. 132, 137;
 Esther 150; Joane 149;

HERITAGE (continued)
 Kath. 97; Robt. 97
 HERN(E) Em. 41; Ursula 131
 HESTER(S) Ann 147; Cath.
 134; Chas. 153
 HEWARD See HOWARD
 HEWES See HUGHES
 HEWYCKE See YEWICK
 HEYDON Eliz. 9
 HEYNES See HAINES
 HEYWOOD John 2
 HICK(E)S, HIXX Ann 139;
 Eliz. 138; Margt. 6; Rich. 131
 HICKMAN Ann 95; Grizell 143;
 Robt. 28
 HIDE Ralph 111, Wm. 141
 HIDON Elinor 111
 HIERNES See HYERNES
 HIGGS, HIGGE John 21; Rich. 9
 HIGGINS, HIGGINS Ellen or
 Helene 23; Margt. 25, 28;
 Rich. 7, 104; Sarah 69; Tho.
 49, 57; Ursula 39; Wm. 11, 26,
 39, 41, 51, 82
 HILL, HYLL Alice 60; Ann 101;
 Eliz. 23, 91; Epiphane 16;
 Frauncys 34; Henry 66, 98, 149
 John 16, 132; Martha 112;
 Mary 99, 118; Millacent 103
 Nathl. 101, 106^x; Rich. 70;
 Tho. 8, 56, 79, 99
 HILSDEN See HYLSDEN
 HILTON, HYLTON Eliz. 143;
 John 25, 35; Tho. 71; Ursula
 26; Wm. 151
 HINE Eliz. 142
 HINSHOW Mary 137
 HINTON, HYNTON Annys 6;
 Eliz. 82
 HIORNES See HYERNES
 HITCHCOCK Joan 85
 HITCHMAN Ann 95; Eleoner 81,
 94; Rich. 87; Tho. 51
 HIXX See HICKS

- HOANE Jylian 58
 HOARE Tho. 132
 HOBBS(E)S Jane 5; Wm. 145
 HOBBS(E) Anne 69, 81; Barbara 79; Mary 59
 HOBSCROFT, HOBSCRAFT, HOPCROFT John 42; Kath. 40; Tho. 110; Wm. 155
 HOBDAE Anne 75
 HOBELL Martha 109
 HOBSON Marian 76
 HODGES, HODGHES Henrie 6; Jeremiah 93; Wm. 132
 HODGKIN, HODGSKINS Eliz. 123 Sarah 124
 HOLDERNES Tho. 4
 HOLHEAD See HALHEAD
 HOLLAND Hugh 11; Van 145
 HOLLICE Tho. 49
 HOLLIER Joseph 147; Steven 90
 HOLLOWAYE, HOLOWAY, HOLLWAY, HALLOWAY Eliz. 18; John 142; Joice 74; Judeth 91, 96; Lawrence 37; Margt. 36; Martha 96; Mary 91; Rich. 88; Rose 49; Tho. 33, 95; Wm. 83, 121
 HOLLOWES, HOLLOSE, HALOSE Bridgett 76; Tho. 56
 HOLTUM, HOLTOM Anne 124, 138; Wm. 124
 HOMAN See HAMMOND
 HOMARD Eliz. 140; Sarah 140
 HOME John 4
 HOODE Anne 44
 HOPCROFT See HOBSCROFT
 HOPER Hannah 121
 HOPKINS Dorothy 123; Eliz. 41; John 102; Martha 149; Tho. 133; Timothy 136
 HORLEY Alice 6
 HORMAN See HARMON
 HORN(E) James 98; Mary 46
 HORS(E)MAN Edw. 23, 29, 85; Eliz. 144; Grace 126, HORS(E)MAN (continued)
 John 100, 137; Margt. 68; Rich. 57, 63, 85
 HORTON Henry 85; Robt. 85
 HORWOOD Eliz. 18, 42; Mary 32; Wm. 20
 HOSBORNE See OSBORNE
 HOSIER Wm. 26
 HOUGHTON Radulphus (Vicar) 33-35; Rafe 24
 HOULDEN, HOULDING Rich. 39, 73
 HOUSTE John 1
 HOW Joane 136
 HOWARD, HEWARD John 54; Marey 54
 HOWELL Phillip 68
 HOWES John (Vicar) 73 note - Wm. 84 u. LANGTON 91
 HOWKINS Wm. 98
 HOWSE Alice 20; Anne 14, 72; Benj. 141; Julian 50; Sarah 79, 131; Wm. 53
 HOZLE? See HASELL
 HUCKELL Tho. 63, 72; Wm. 81
 HUDSON, HUTSON Ann 90; John 8; Kath. 112; Mary 92; Tho. 78
 HUGHES, HUGES, HE(E)WES Anne 6, 110; Eliz. 66; Gylan 56; Isabell 11; John 74, 130-1; Joseph 101; Rich. 24, 150; Robt. 138; Rowland 16; Shusannah 133; Tho. 110; Wm. 132
 HULL Eliz. 14; James 18, 21; John 62, 75; Mary 116
 HUMPHREYS, HUMFERIES, UMFREYS HUMFRYES, HUMPHRIS(E) Agnes 18; Alce 62; Anne 60, 68; Christopher 3, 138; Eliz. 5; Joane 26; John 29, 97, 113; Mary 146; Rich. 24, 31, 87 u. BREWER: Robt. 22, 48; Susanna 155; Tho. 112, 131; Wm. 7, 146

- HUNSELL Nich.70
 HUNT(E),HUNTT(E) Anne62,133
 Bridgett42;Eliz.116;Jane
 133;Job 153;Jone34;Margt.
 71;Martha34,137;Mary68,86;
 Timothy 126;Wm.19,68,76,154
 HUNTINGTON John 2
 HUNTL(E)Y,HUNTLYE Joane78;
 Tho.55;Wm.27
 HURLSTONE Robt.47
 HUTCHINS Joanna 145
 HUTSON See HUDSON
 HUTT Eliz.or Ann 116
 HUTTON Roger 9
 HUXLEY John 14
 HUYCK,HEWYCKE See YEWICK
 HUYTE See WHITE
 HYERNS,HYRONS,HIERNs,HIORNS,
 HYARNE,HYERON Alice93;
 Ann88;Edw.128,134;Eliz.150
 Isabell 25;Jane96;John93;
 Martha 154;Rich.88,97
 HYLL See HILL
 HYLLIARDE,HYLLYARDE Geo.95;
 Maudlyn 33
 HYLSDEN,HILSEDONN John35;
 Tho.69
 HYND Barbara 94
 HYNKES Geo.32
 HYNTON See HINTON
 INGLAT Jane84;Rich.84
 INGRAM,INGRUM Christopher
 64;Wm.67
 IRELAND(E) Alice51;Marie21;
 Roger42;Susan31
 ISAM Tho.6
 IVENS Robt.91
 IVYTO Giles 27
 IZARD Margt.24
 JACKES See JAKES
 JACKMAN,JACKAN,JAKEMAN Alis
 119;Ann90;Daniel 150;Eliz.
 66,123,138;John 129;Joseph
 120;Kath.105;Marie50;Tho.
 116,139
 JACKSON(N),JACSON,JAXSTON
 Alice84;Anne46,70;Eliz.
 63,116;Geo.99;John 10;Jane xiii;
 Millicent 12;Rebecca72;
 Rich.49;Tho.84,92u.
 STANTON
 JACQUEST,JACWEST Wm.119
 JAKEMAN See JACKMAN
 JAKES,JACKES Eliz.144;Tho.
 137;Wm.154;Wm.-West 141
 JAMES Gylllyan39;Kimburr-
 ough95;Sarah 153;Tymothye
 35
 JAMESON Hanah 134;James
 148,150;John 141;Mary 141
 Sam.130
 JANES John 120;Rich.107
 JARRET Abigal 152
 JARVIS,JARVICE,JARVES,JARV-
 YS,JERVICE,JERVIS,GERVIS
 Alice45;Anne22;Dinah79;
 Eliz.15,111;Grace 100;
 Jane62;John46,136;Joyce
 150;Kath.9;Margt.29,34,
 40;Sarah75;Tho.15;
 Ursula45;Wm.65,83,136, xiii.
 JASON Robt.113
 JEEVES,GEEVES Eliz.19;
 Robt.81u.SMYTH
 JEFF(E)S,GEFFE(S) Agnes
 15;Alice49;Ann 137;Dor-
 ethye39;Edw.43;Eliz.12;
 John 114;Margt.8;Mary134
 137;Rich.97;Tho.51
 JEFFERY(ES) Geo.94;Jone
 35;Sarah 152
 JEF(F)KINS Mary 125,137; xiii;
 Tho.6
 JELKES,JILKES John84;Mary
 84;Rich.84;Steven84
 JEMSON See JIMSON
 JENES Marie9
 JENKYNs Dorothie 25
 JENNINGS Robt.148;Wm.24

- JERVIS, JERVICE See JARVIS
 JIMSON, JEMSON Tho.15, 20
 JOHN See under AP-JOHN
 JOHNS(S)ON, JHONSON, JOHNSTON
 Alice 16, 115; Ann 118; Hanah
 128; Henrie 8; Joane 25; Mary 75,
 114, 149; Mych. 18; Rich. 138;
 Robt. 36; Sarah 110; Susan 39;
 Tho. 5, 65, 94; Wm. 2
 JONES, JONNES Ales 32-3; Eliz. 6
 John 18, 41; Robt. 14
 JORDAN, JORDEN, JORDAYNE, JORD-
 AINE, JORDEN, JOURDEN, JOWRDEN
 Ann 85; Eliz. 9, 127; Isabell 28
 John 5, 56-7, 99; Rich. 45, 72,
 108; Sam. 84; Tho. 57, 85, 99, 101
 JOYNES Mary 146
 JUDD(E) Alice 20, 28; Anthony
 46, 57; Hannah 79; John 6, 15;
 Jone 40; Sarah 146
 JUESTER Mary 66
 JUGGE Anne 4
 JURDEN See JORDAN
 JUYCE Eliz. 17
 KARR Judith 78
 KARTER See CARTER
 KATTELL See CATTELL
 KAYNTON See KYNTON
 KEASAR Sarah 78
 KEECHEN See KYTCHEN
 KEELING, KELLING, KELYNGE, KEYLY-
 NGE, KEELYNGE, KELLEY Grace
 53; John 33; Kath. 41, 55; Sam. 53
 Steven 9; Susana 59
 KEENE Marcy 142
 KEIGHTON See KYNTON
 KELL or KETT? Ann 121
 KEMPE Sarah 118
 KENCH Cicilie 4; Nathl. 91;
 Robt. 17
 KENDALL Eliz. 61; Tymothye 37
 KENDRIKE Eliz. 51
 KEN(N)ING Ann 102, 130; John
 111, 128; Martin 66, 102; Ruth
 121; Sarah 138; Tho. 56
 KETT See KELL
 KEVET Tho. 85
 KEY Eliz. 140; Geo. 70;
 Joyce 118; Rich. 80, 126;
 Susanna 145
 KEYNTON See KYNTON
 KEYSE Eliz. 90
 KIBBLE, KIBBILL, KILLBE
 Alice 90; Joane 69
 KIGHT, KITE Rich. 59
 KILBEY Anthony 144, 150
 KILLBE See KIBBLE
 KIMBLE, KYMBLE, KIMBELL,
 KYMBELL, KYMBOLE Alice
 51; Cicelie 21; Eliz. 59;
 Epifan 48; Henrie 7, 19; Jane
 52; Joane 55; John 33, 48;
 Joyce 26; Margery 57; Mary
 65; Rich. 128; Sam. 79;
 Susan 76; Tho. 36, 60
 KIM(B)NELL Eliz. 101; Jess
 135; John 113
 KING(E), KYNGE, KINGS Ann
 79; 143; Benj. 139; Edw. 43,
 47, 50; Eliz. 55, 93, 129;
 Henry 83; Jane 88u. COLES
 Joane 47; John 63; Joycel 118
 Margt. 77; Mary 69, 114; Mr.
 117 note; Robt. 33; Sam. 68;
 Susan 80; Tho. 26-7, 45
 KINGSON Tho. 156
 KINGSTON, KYNGSTON Rych. 41
 KINGTON Frances 139
 KIRWOOD, KYRWOOD John 5;
 Margerie 5; Tho. 30
 KITE See KIGHT
 KNIBB(E), KNYBB(E), NIBB,
 NYBBE An 46; Annis 61;
 Eliz. 142, 153; Geo. 109;
 Isabell 38; Jane 60; John
 20, 37, 63; Mary 24, 92, 94;
 Mylisent 56; Tho. 60^X, 104;
 Wm. 1

- KNIGHT,KNYGHTE Alice 10;
 Anne6;Annys 14, 36;Barbara
 33;Debora46;Dorothy97;
 Eliz.81;Frideswide 12;
 Helene5;John 18, 31, 63, 121;
 Joyce 12;Kath.54;Mary9,
 37-8, 103, 115;Maud.92;Mr.
 116note;Myllicent8;Naomi
 55;Nych.2;Roger2;Sarah67;
 Siball 11;Susannah97;Tho.
 9, 40;Wm.23, 58
- KNOTISFORD Nicolas 88
- KNOTT Judeth 151
- KOOK See COOK
- KOXE See COX
- KYMBLE,KYMBELL,KYMBOLE
 See KIMBLE
- KYNG See KING
- KYNGSTON See KINGSTON
- KYNTON,KAYNTON,KEYNTON,
 KEIGHTON Geo.56;John 15;
 Margt.28;Mary 109;Rich.9;
 Tho.18
- KYRBYE Alice6;Margt.9. -
 KYRWOOD See KIRWOOD
- KYTCH,KYCHE or KYTHE Wm.30
- KYTCHEN,KEECHEN Grace 17;
 Robt.29
- LADBROOK Judeth 102
- LADD Martha88;Wm.88
- LADKINS,LADKYNs Anne36;
 Arrabella 139;Wm.16
- LAMB(E) An48;Edw.19
- LAMBERT,LAMBARD,LAMBERD
 Joane7;Margt.148, Rich.71;
 Susanna 130;Tho.72, 151;
 Wm.138 ; John xiii.
- LAMBURNE Rich.76
- LAMPET Ann86;James98
- LAMPREY,LAMPERY,LAMPRIE,
 LAMPRY(E) Alice58;Eliz.
 37, 69, 108, 143;Frydeswyde
 36;Henry54;Jane 141;John
 47, 77, 111, 128-9, 132, 145;
- LAMPREY (continued)
 Lucy77;Mary118, 120, 123,
 149;Patience 146;Robt.79,
 107, 150;Sam.124;Sarah 154
 Tho.31, 72, 139;Wm.69,
 145-6
- LANDSDOWN Nich.155
- LANE Agnes 15;Eliz.61;
 John 109, 114, 150, Judith
 133;Kath.7, 67;Mary 145;
 Tho.122
- LANGHAM Edw.91;Mary91
- LANGLEY Dorcas 139;Eliz.
 153
- LANGTON,LANGHTON Margt.
 16;Rebeckah84;Tho.6
- LAPWORTH Eliz.53;Mary59;
 Steven55
- LARDEN,LARTON Anne48, 72;
 Hierome 18;Joane6, 107;
 Rych.41;Tho.1, 17u. TAILOR
- LARDNER Joseph92;Robt.92
- LATHBURY Ann87;Hugh87
- LAWDE See LORD
- LAWND(E) Anne72;John71;
 Rich.43;Roger4
- LAWRENCE,LAURENCE,LAWRANCE
 LAURENES Elderton78;
 Fraunces55;John36, 68;
 Joyce 108;Margery92;
 Margt.108;Raphe56;Rebeck-
 ah96;Susana68, 98;Tho.69;
 Timothy74, 88u. GUBBINS,
 93u. LINDYS, 98, 104
- LAWSON Benj.147;Henrie9;
 Jylion 12;Kath.25
- LEACHE,LETCH,LECHE John
 34;Robt.43;Tho.118
- LEAKE Hannah 79
- LEAVER Dorothy 107;Margt.
 109;Sam.146
- LEAVING Henry98;Rich.98
- LEBORNE Joane26
- LECHE See LEACHE

- LEE, LEYE Eliz.145; Jane 140;
 Tho.127,138; Wm.5
 LEESONN John41
 LEOX or LEOY Isabell 37
 LESTER Edw.60
 LET(T), LETTS Joan 104; John
 153; Kath.123; Margery 149;
 Mary139; Rich.88; Wm.8,13
 LETCHE See LEACHE
 LEVERIT Margerie 10
 LEVETT or LEVELL See LOVELL
 LEWELL Barth.86
 LEWES, LEWYS Andrewe 15;
 Anne 18; John3
 LEYE See LEE
 LIDBROOK Robt.94
 LIGET Jane57; Rich.57
 LIGHTFOOT Mary 131
 LILLY? Fidelia 87
 LINDYS Jane 93
 LINE(S), LYNES Alice84;
 Nich.62; Wm.135
 LITCHFIELD Anthony91; Tho.
 89; Wm.89
 LOCKECKOCK See LUCKCOCK
 LOCKWOOD Thomasyn 19
 LOE See LOWE
 LOGGINS Eliz.70
 LONDON (Blank)36; Eliz.90;
 Rich.118
 LONG(E) Ales42; Andrew 130^X;
 Anne33,53,100,122; Christ-
 ian48,66; Eliz.30,43,87;
 Gillian or Julian70; John
 33,122,130; Joyce 14; Margery
 22,71; Margt.23; Mary36;
 Mathewe26; Tho.2,8; Wm.6,47
 LORD(E), LAWDE Anne22; Annys
 10; Collet 14; Eliz.11^X; Hanna
 52; Joane 14; Justynian24;
 Prudence7; Rebekah67; Tho.17
 LOUDER Martinn60
 LOVE Jane 151
 LOVEDAYE Eliz.16
 LOVEDREN, LOVEDREYN Rich.
 112; Tho.125; Alice *xiii*.
 LOVELEE Silvester58
 LOVELL, LEVELL or LEVETT
 Alice87,89; Margt.6; Mary
 81,136; Rich.95; Sarah 148
 Symon35; Wm.87
 LOVESYE Isobell 8
 LOWE, LOE Ann 101; Joane5;
 Marye31; Rich.76?; Robt.5
 LUCAS, LUCKUS Cath.139;
 Edw.86; Eliz.147-8; Franco-
 is 148; Gabriel 93; John
 115; Joseph86; Wm.146
 LUCK Tho.66
 LUCKCOCK, LUCKOCK, LUKCOCKE,
 LUCK(K)UCK, LOCKECKOCK
 Hannah 149; Joseph71;
 Margt.135; Naomy 104;
 Rich.10; Sabin 148; Tho.
 32,44; Wm.42,75
 LUCKET Susanna 128; John *xiii*.
 LUCKMAN Tho.151
 LUDIATT Ann 142
 LUGGINS Margerie4
 LUMBARD, LUMBERT Eliz.
 95,100
 LUTHER, LUTER Alice6;
 Anne6,37; Tho.3,29
 LYDE? Anne4
 LYNES See LINES
 LYNNELL Kath.17
 MACDANNELL Neale 144
 MADDYCK John 9
 MAJOR, MAIOR, MAGER, MAYIOR
 Alban 151; Anne44; Eliz.
 151; James 14,20,151;
 Theodore 12,19
 MALCHER Grace 119
 MALINS, MALYNS, MALINES,
 MALING Edw.56; Eliz.7;
 John 14; Rosse37
 MALLE See MAULE
 MAMFARD See MUMFORD

- MANCHESTER Mary 101
 MANDER See MAUNDER
 MANLEY Cath.135
 MAN(N) Eliz.49;Margt.53;
 Millicent9;Wm.9
 MANNING Ann 138;Mary 103;
 Tho.133
 MANSELL Moses 126
 MANTEL Eliz.78
 MANNTONNE Joane 19
 MARAGE See MARRIDGE
 MARCEY Henry 130
 MARCH(E) Alice6;Wm.116
 MARCLEW? See MORLEY
 MARGETTS Edw.41
 MARGRETTTS Geo.71
 MARIOT Tho.122
 MARNER Wm.144
 MARRAH Tho.24
 MARRIDGE, MARAGE, MORRIGE
 Rich.71;Robt.59,64,69
 MARSH Tho.87
 MARSHALL Cath.48;Eliz.35;
 Wm.35
 MARTIN, MARTYN Eliz.10,98;
 Mary 137;Parnell 98;
 Rich.140; Ursula 8
 MASON, MASSON Anne 18;Eliz.
 72;Joane 18;John 127;
 Margt.5;Sarah 111;
 Widdow 116
 MAS(S)CORD Eliz.133;John
 151;Solomon 146
 MASSEY John67
 MAT(T)HEW(E)S, MATHEW(E)
 Anne42;Edw.84;Eliz.50;
 Geo.39;Jane 145;Roger73
 note;Susannah 141;Tho.3,
 18,28,37
 MATLOCK Rich.72
 MATTAX Mary 117
 MAULCHER Alyce35
 MAULE, MAWLE, MALLE(S) Ailce
 74;Dennys 19;Jone40;Joseph
 117;Mary29,133;Wm.54
 MAUNDER, MANDER Eliz.81;
 Geo.133;John 105;Mr.107;
 Tho.104
 MAUNSFIELD Hugh28
 MAWDLEN, MAUDELEN Eliz.31
 Lawrence 17;Tho.54
 MAWKYNS John 16;Wm.2
 MAY Anthony45;James 143;
 Matthew 142;Wm.149
 MAYHEW Ambrose 110
 MAYIOR See MAJOR
 MAYNE John 69
 MAYO(E), MAY(H)OWE Alice
 112;Ann60;Barbara 124;
 Collett31;Eliz.48,99,124;
 Francis45;Henrie44;Jane
 52;John8,14,34,107;Kath.
 14;Nych.10;Tho.4
 MAYOTT Rich.133
 MEACOCK Ann96;Cress.130
 MEARES Tho.93u.HAWTYN
 MEDDOWES Joane77
 MEDES Tho.112
 MEEST Nych.42
 MELLOWES Eliz.90;Tho.90
 MERCER Joane25;Roger 8
 MERICK Rowland 3
 MERIVALE, MERIFALE
 Jeayes29;Wm.59
 MER(R)Y John66;Wm.62
 MERRYFIELD Eliz.110
 METAMS Tho.120
 MIDDLE Anne53
 MIDDLEBROOKE Margt.47
 MIDDLETON, MYDDLETON, MIDDE-
 LLTON, MUDLETON, MIDLETON
 Dorothy47;Eliz.70,138;
 Ellenor71;Hannah93;Henry
 103;Mary98;Tho.39,51,54,
 73,98
 MIGTH See MITE
 MILAWAY Eliz.58
 MILES See MILLS

- MILLER,MYLLER Ambrose45;
Dorothie27;Mary45;Matthew
82;Rich.19,86;Wm.46,51,89,
134;Sanderson *xiii*
- MILLINGTON,MYLLINGTON Margt.
149;Mary 141;Nych.2
- MILLS,MYLLES,MILES Anne41,
152;Annys or Agnes 18;Edw.
50;Eliz.131;Josiah 131;
Margery20;Martha90;Mary96;
Phillip61;Rich.96;Wm.126
- MITCHELL,MICHELL Matthew80;
Tho.117
- MITE,MIGTH,MYGHE Eliz.104;*xii*;
Mychaell 14;Wm.75
- MOBBLEY David 133
- MOLE,MOLLE,MOOLLE Annys43;
Edw.41;Jane 147;John4;Mary
112;Robt.2;Sarah 146;Tho.
40;Wm.22,26
- MONKE,MUNCK Darnigold 137;
Geo.104, *xii*.
- MOORE,MORE Alice6;Anthony 102
Arthur 141;Edw.141;Eliz.63
Frauncys32;Kath.95;Margt.
58;Rich.3,17;Robt.76;
Sarah104
- MORB(E)Y,MORBEE,MOORBY John
142,150;Marye38;Robt.14;
Tho.104
- MORFORD NORFORD Wm.92
- MORGAN John27,77
- MORLEY,MARCLEW? Francis24
- MORREY Eliz.134;Hannah83;
Rich.83
- MORRIGE See MARRIDGE
- MORRIS Eliz.129,133;Job 128;
Mary 137;Rich.148;Robt.147;
Tho.2
- MORROWE? Jane5
- MORTON Mary88;Robt.56
- MOS(E)LEY,MOSELYE,MOSLY
Anne43;Geo.30;Kath.55;Luke
33;Rich.20;Valentine5,22;
Wm.6,12
- MOSS(E) Eliz.86;Isaiah
86;Tho.46
- MOULDER Mary 123;Ursula
138
- MOUNFORDE,MOWNFORD See
MUMFORD
- MOXSON Rich.22;
Robt.2;Ursula6
- MUDDIN,MUDDYN Anne38,110
- MUDLETON See MIDDLETON
- MUMFORD(E), MOUNFORDE,
MOWNFORD,MAMFARD Alice
31,105;Cassandra87^X u.
LONG Edmond 13;John45
66,139;Margerie 14;
Tho.40
- MUNCK See MONKE
- MUNCLOWE Peter 47
- MUNSLOW Alyce71;Joane76
- MUSLOW Peeter 53
- MYGHE See MITE
- MYLLER See MILLER
- MYLLES See MILLS
- MYLLINGTON See MILLINGTON
- MYNNE Alyce38;Friswid97
- MYNSHALL Symon 17
- NABBE Margerie 4
- NAPTON Mary 136
- NAYLOR Anne 64
- NEALE,NEALL(E) Anne 18;
Barbara9;Bridgett63;
Eliz.46,106,156;John
111;Margt.69;Mary 108,
148;Peter 143;Robt.59;
Roger 41
- NEEDLE,NEEDEL Chas.140;
Eliz.121;Hannah106;
Robt.54;Sarah 140;
Ussold 53
- NELSON Myles 27
- NEULOVE Anthony 120
- NEVELL,NEVILL Kath.95;
Mary 146;Wm.88,139

- NEWALL, NEWELL An47; Edw. 9;
Francis 64; Hannah 99, 101;
Joseph 96, 111; Margt. 9; Tho. 1
- NEWBALL Eliz. 7
- NEWBERIE, NUBERRY Jylian 77;
Tho. 20
- NEWMAN, NEUMAN Alice 128, 150;
Ann 135; Annys 11; Benj. 99;
Dorothy 130; Hannah 80, 131;
Henry 105; John 66, 136; Kath.
28; Mary 104, 117, 120, 140;
Sam. 103, 127; Sarah 125;
Tho. 59, 135; Wm. 145
- NIBB See KNIBB
- NICHOLLS, NICHOL(L)ES, NICCOLS
NYCCOLS, NICKOLLS, NICKCOLS,
NICKHOLS, NYC(C)HOLES
Abygaile 62; Ann 143; Dorcas
66; Dinah 113; Eliz. 72, 112,
130; Emme 112; Geo. 16, Hanna
63; Janne 120; Job 146; John
21, 43, 62, 129, 130; Jone 22,
44; Joseph 145; Margt. 36;
Mary 39, 80, 111, 118, 121, 129;
Mathew 138; Orgayne 41, 52u
TILER; 74; Paul 108; Sam. 77,
114; Sarah 119; Tho. 109;
Walter 43; Wm. 11, 112; 135, 154
- NIC(H)OLSON, NYCCOLSON Joan
94; John 3; Matthew 94; Tho. 108
- NIX, NYCKS Jone 22u. NICCOLS,
Joseph 80; Mary 99; Rich. 132
- NORBURY, NORBURIE, NORBERY
Martha 137; Robt. 98; Tho. 51
- NORFORD See MORFORD
- NORMAN Joane 53, 76; Mary 56;
Sarah 54; Tho. 9, 47; Wm. 29
- NORRIS Elys. 38; Joane 13;
John 1; Peter 2, 9; Rich. 65.
- NORTH Joane 51; Mary 127;
Tho. 89.
- NORTON Mary 102; Rich. 80;
Walter 55
- NOTTINGHAM John 6, 30; Mary
103; Susan 79
- NURS(S)E, NURCE Abigail 65;
Ales 34; Anne 75; Calebb 66;
Dorothy 60; Roger 72; Sarah
70; Tho. 45
- NUTT Tho. 50
- NYBBE See KNIBB
- NYCCOLS, NYC(C)HOLES
See NICHOLLS
- NYCCOLSON See NICHOLSON
- OCFORDE Tho. 4
- OCKLEY John 127
- OLIVER Abigaile 77, Ann 118;
Francis 97
- ORCHER See ARCHER
- ORLATCH Margt. 28
- OR(R)ELL, ORRILL, ORROLL,
ORWELL Dorothie 26; John 5;
Jonne 40; Tho. 41, 48
- ORTON Roger 101
- OSBORNE, OSSEBORNE, HOSBORNE
Martha 151; Marye 31; Nathl.
62; Susanna 40; Wm. 36, 147
- OSLER Tho. 64
- OSTIN Kesiah. 120
(See also AUSTIN)
- OULDE Tho. 25
- OVERBURY, OVERBERYE, OUBERIE
Alice 51; John 65; Jone 41;
Joyce 73; Mary 45
- OVERYE See AVERY
- OWEN, OWIN An 49; John 121
- PADBURY, PADBURIE Rich. 144
Wm. 7
- PADD Rich. 143
- PAGE Abell 41; Eliz. 150;
Francis 122; Joan 80; Marg-
erie 27; Mary 154; Mr. 113;
Rich. 118, 142; Robt. 46, 116,
155; Roger 5; Tho. 42, 70, 79,
98, 108, 118, 137
- PAGET, PAGYTT Wm. 59, 84u.
- BAYLES

- PAIN See PAYNE
 PALLEY Fridoswide 15; Margt. 9; Roger 1
 PALMER Alice 98; Ann 98; Edw. 8; Eliz. 126; Jeremiah 146; John 98, 151; Kath. 5; Robt. 98; Sarah 73; Tho. 3, 4; Willmoth 78
 PANN Wm. 80
 PAR(R) Mary 107; Robt. 5
 PARCHELL Eliz. 152
 PARGITER Eliz. 138; Grace 80; John 128; Mary 151; Rich. 124 Robt. 88
 PAR(R)ISH(E), PARIS Ann 102; Dorothy 56; Isabell 33; Jane 132; John 7, 81; Julyan 32; Mary 140, 144
 PARKER Eliz. 62, 112; Sarah 112; Wm. 108
 PARKES Anne 15
 PARKINS See PERKINS
 PARKIN(G)TON Eliz. 5; Kath. 81; Mary 105
 PARNAR Eliz. 9
 PARSONS John 118; Rich. 151
 PARTRIDG(E) James 102, 115; Tho. 74
 PASE See PEACE
 PATTEN Eliz. 31
 PATTERICKE Wm. 42
 PAXTON Wm. 14
 PAYNE, PAIN(E) Agnes 4; Alice 140; Anne 17; Annys 30; Elinor 107; Enock 152; Hannah 143; Lawrence 31; Lucretia 129; Rich. 78; Robt. 13; Sarah 126, 154; Tho. 130
 PAYNTER Mary 141
 PEACE, PESE, PASE Gabriel 123; Mary 133; Tho. 25
 PEAKE Joane 15
 PEARCE Ellenor 54; Timothy 140
 PECOVER John 64
 PEDLE(Y), PEDLYE Edw. 66; Eliz. 24; Geo. 17, 75; Humphrey 94, 135; Joane 54; John 56 79; Pryscylla 44; Robt. 23; Tho. 13
 PEEDLE, PEEDELL Edw. 42; Michael 67; Prudence 34; Wm. 48
 PEINTON Alice 19
 PENDLETON Roger 44
 PEN(N), PENNE Edw. 101, 153; John 110; Joseph 116; Judah 118; Margt. 61; Michael 95; Rich. 118; Tho. 28, 68, 93 u. ELWICK 95, 100; Zachary 101
 PEPER Maj. Gen. 144 note X
 PERKINS, PERKYNs, PARKIN(S), PARKINS Ann 84; Eliz. 4, 9, 124; Henry 7, 26, 49, 95; Joane 4, 27, 65; John 93; Joseph 62; Margt. 125; Rich. 107; Sarah 64; Tho. 46; Wm. 126
 PER(R)IN, PERRYIN, PERREN Dorothy 7, 8; Eliz. 4, 48; Isabell 8; Mary 116; Tho. 44; Wm. 82
 PERRY Joane 68; Margt. 9; Tho. 150
 PERSONS Alice 25
 PESE See PEACE
 PETTIF(F)ER, PETTYFER, PETTYVER, PETIPHER, PETTIPHER(E), PETTIVER Alyce 71; Eliz. 77, 155; Henry 148, 152; Isabell 46; James 36, 44; Jane 49; John 47, 123, 128; Margery 64; Mary 76; Obadiah 100; Rich. 51, 139, 150
 PHELPS Henry 82
 PHILLIPS Kath. 9; Mychaell 16

Christian
xii;

- PHIP(P)S, PHIPES Isabell 62
Rich. 48; Tho. 83; Wm. 12
- PHYLL(E), FILL Edw. 42;
Margt. 29; Ursula 24
- PIDDETON Tho. 138
- PILKINTON, PYLKINGTON, PYLKENTON, PYLKITONN Anne 77;
James 13; Jonne 42; Margt. 57
Tho. 34
- PIMM, PYM(E) John 28
Joyce 128; Mary 62; Tho. 3, 100
- PINER, PYNER Isaack 63; Mary 56
Nathl. 84; See also 38u.
- PYNDER
- PINFOLD(E) Eliz. 72; John 45
- PINKARD James 141
- PITAWAY Frances 150
- PITHAM Eliz. 152
- PIT(T)MAN, PYTMAN Alice 9;
Heughe 31; Margeri 13; Robt. 11; Steven 8
- PITTES, PYTTE(S), PYTT Eliz. 20; John 31, 40; Tho. 33
- PLANT(E) Edw. 38; Tho. 113
- PLESTO, PLASTOW, PLAYSTOW
Alice 7; Isabell 8; Mary 44, 94; Susannah 97; Tho. 94, 97; Wm. 108, 110
- PLEVEY Mary 142
- PLONN(ER)? John 39
- PLUMER Wm. 153
- POLLARD James 141
- POLSON Gilbert 116
- POORE Water 20
- POPE Alice 19, 66; John 20;
Rych. 36; Robt. 7; Sethe 35; Tho. 6
- POTTER, POTTE Alyce 39, 56;
Anne 9; Daniel 143; Eliz. 128 146; John 130; Kath. 32;
Margt. 6, 67; Rych. 38; Sam. 87 Wm. 15, 32
- POWELL Ellen 31; Ephraim 123
Francis 155; John 2; Tho. 69
- POWERS, POWES, PUVERS? Alice 53; Dorothe 13; Sam 27
- PRASE See PRUSE
- PRATCHETT, PRATCHOT, PROTTCHETT Ann 106; Eliz. 102;
Joyce 52; Tho. 110; Wm. 60, 102
- PRAT(T) Constant 96; Eliz. 119; Hester 152; Joane 59;
John 152; Mary 126; Mathew 74; Tho. 37; Wm. 78, 122, 131
- PRES(S)COT(T) Ann 140;
Joseph 117, 143; Mary 143
- PRESTON Wm. 118
- PREWE Robt. 38
- PRICE, PRISSE Eliz. 135;
John 32, 54; Marie 19; Wm. 20
- PRICHET, PRYTCHETT Tho. 36 Wm. 119
- PRICKET Jefferye 104;
Steven 96
- PRIDDY Tho. 65
- PRISSE See PRICE
- PRISTE Annys 3
- PRIVET Margt. 9
- PROCTOR Frances 96
- PROFETT Pernell 39
- PROOFE, PROFFE Rich. 81;
Sarah 106
- PROSSER, PROCER Arthur 70
- PROTTCHETT See PRATCHETT
- PRUETT Daniel 93
- PRUSE, PRASE John 16, 26
- PRYTCHETT See PRICHET
- PUDDLE Annys 3; Jone 6; Margt. 12; Rich. 9, 24
- PUFFORD See PURFORD
- PULKER John 64
- PULL(E)Y, PULLYE Eliz. 48, 53; Tho. 27
- PULLUM Wm. 131
- PURFORD, PUFFORD Alice 21;
James 112; Tho. 75

- PYM(E) See PIMM
 PYLKINGTON, PYLKENTON, PYLKIT-
 ONN See PILKINTON
 PYNDER Abraham 21; Joane 12;
 Marye 38
 PYNER See PINER
 PYTMAN See PITTMAN
 PYTT(ES) See PITTES
 QUEENYE Jane 19
 RADFORD Henrie 9; Simon 140;
 Tho. 114, 152; Wm. 132
 RAGG Eliz. 8
 RAINBOW, RAINBOE, RAYN(E)BOW(E)
 RAYNBOE Ann 52; Eliz. 47, 129
 Fulke 123; Millisent 65; Rich.
 23, 48, 55, 59; Rose 47; Sarah
 129; Timothy 119
 RAINSFORD, RAYNSFORD(E)
 Annys 5; Margt. 110; Rich. 7, 50
 RALEGH, RAWLEGH Ann 90; Jerom
 85; Joan 85
 RANCE Eliz. 50
 RANDALL Tho. 87; Wm. 102
 RASON See REASON
 RASTELL, RESTALL John 105;
 Marey 54; Millicent 70; Wm. 59
 RATTNETT Mary 132
 RAVEES Anne 113
 RAVEN Wm. 127
 RAVENSCROFT Ursula 132
 RAWBONE Wm. 61
 RAWKINS Alice 106
 RAWLEGH See RALEGH
 RAWLINGS, RAWLYNS, RAWLIN(E)S
 John 113; Margt. 14; Mary 92,
 116; Walter 21
 RAYN(E)BOW(E), RAYNBOE See
 RAINBOW
 RAYNSFORD(E) See RAINSFORD
 READ(E), REED(E), REDE Annys
 6; Eliz. 27, 58, 150; John 5, 66;
 Margerie 28; Mary 143; Rich.
 153; Tho. 67
 REANOL(L)ES See REYNOLDS
 REASON, RASON, REASING, REASY-
 NGE, REISING Benj. 112;
 Margerie 13; Nathl. 89;
 Wm. 39; (blank) xii; Widow xii.
 REDDLE Bennett 145
 REDMAN Eliz. 77; Isabel 84;
 Rich. 39, 84
 REEVE Wm. 105
 RENNOLES See REYNOLDS
 RESTALL See RASTALL
 REYNOLD(E)S, REAYNOLLDES,
 REANOLDS, RE(A)NNOL(L)ES,
 RENOLDS Alban 154; Alice
 48; Ann 117; Edw. 115, 124;
 Geo. 30, 38, 47; Hannah 148;
 Joane 50, 54; Margery 60;
 Mary 80, 93, 118; Nich. 55;
 Robt. 130, 139, 142; Tho. 153
 RICE, RISE, RYCE, RYSE, RISSE
 Alice 136; Anne 60, 130; *Passover xiii*
 Cath. 141; Dorcas 143; Isa-
 bell 20; John 114, 116, 135
 137; Margt. 76; Mary 112, 141
 RICHARD(E)S, RYCHARDES
 Alice 113; Christian 66, 71-
 2; Dorothy 30, 50; Eliz. 122
 Geo. 16; Henry 42; Jane 113
 124; John 43, 59, 84, 87 u.; *Joan xiii*;
 CHENNELLS; Julian 6; Marg-
 erie 21; Margt. 50, 70; Mary
 71, 82, 113; Mathews 73, 84,
 100; Rich. 82; Simon 109
 RICHARDSON Francis 113;
 Isabell 23; Tressweed 77
 RICKETTS Anne 58; Michael 1
 60
 RIGHTON See WRIGHTON
 RILYE, RYLYE, RYLIE Eliz.
 77; Isabell 76; John 8
 RIS(S)E See RICE
 ROAD(D)ES John 112;
 Nych. 42
 ROADNIGHT Martha 142
 ROBERT(E)S Ann 97; Hannah 93

ROBERT(E)S (continued)

John 143; Joseph 136; Rich.
8; Wm. 4, 134, 155
ROB(B)INS, ROBYNS Alice 7, 38,
147; Anne 14, 105; Dorothy 89;
Edw. 68, 78; Eliz. 25, 57, 72,
148; Geo. 25, 73 note; Grace
133; Humfrye 33; Isabell 39;
Joana 76; John 19, 85, 104-5,
112; Mary 56, 131; Solomon 61;
Sam. 57, 95; Susanna 69; Tho.
63, 108; Wm. 41, 47, 99, 138
ROBINSON, ROBBINSON, ROBYNSON
Anne 13, 153; Barbara 7; Eliz.
62; Joane 5; Tobias 134; Wm. 3
RODE Ursula 7
ROGERS Anne 71, 118; John 66,
129; Margt. 103; Nich. 77;
Rich. 13, 58, 71; Robt. 14;
Wm. 43
ROSE Ann 88; Francis 50; Martha
93; Mary 88; Rich. 93; Robt. 103
ROLES Mary 118
ROMAN John 151
ROOKES Eliz. 91
ROSE Ann 88; Francis 50; Martha
93; Mary 88; Rich. 93; Robt. 103
ROTHBONE Martin 90
ROUS(E), ROWSE Ellen 46;
Ellenor 72; John 91, 96; Joshua
96; Kath. 91; Margt. 27;
Nathl. 154
ROWE Tho. 40
ROWLEY Eliz. 4
ROWSE See ROUSE
ROWS(H)AM Ann 45; Grace 22;
Joane 49; John 29, 40; Kath. 41;
Margt. 37
RUSSE Tho. 134
RUSSELL Anne 126, 145; Eliz.
17, 72; Mary 74; Robt. 13; Sam.
87; Tho. 38, 109, 118; Wm. 139
RUTTER Jillian 23; John 101
RYCE, RYSE See RICE

RYDALL Alex 95
RYME John 44
RYMEN John 149
RYMILL, RYMYLL, RYMELL Eliz.
128; Joane 4; John 43; Joyce
61, 67; Sarah 65
SABIN, SABYN, SABEN Ann 50;
Eliz. 122, 133; Esther 142;
Hugh 96; John 91-2, 135, 155;
Julian 9; Michel 142; Paul
124; Sarah 138, 153
SADLINGTON, SALLINGTON Jone
44; Wm. 40
SAINSBURY, SANSBURY Amos
107; Anne 125; James 129;
Priscilla 126; Wm. 86
SALE, SALLE, SAILE Arthur 3,
15; Eliz. 153; John 25, 34;
Jone 29, 39; Martha 139
SALLINGTON See SADLINGTON
SALTER Alice 17
SALMON, SAM(M)ON, SAMMAN Ann
83; Jane 31; John 83, 129;
Mary 75; Rich. 1, 128; Robt.
36; Susan 8; Tho. 114; Wm. 25
SANDERS See SAWNDERS
SANDERSON Anthony 125
SANSBURY See SAINSBURY
SARGEN, SARJANT Basill 64;
Jeremy 39
SARSAN Alice 8
SAUL(E), SAWLE Ann 110, 127
Cath. 55; Christopher 107;
Eliz. 97; Hannah 92; Mary 92;
Rych. 40; Tho. 97; Wm. 153
SAVAGE, SAVADGE Anne 74,
Dorothy 64; Eliz. 10; Isabell
24; John 14; Margt. 7; Mary 35
Susanna 43, 145; Tho. 9
SAW John 127
SAWBRIDGE Eliz. 26; James 6
SA(W)NDERS Alice 19; Anne 59
Colonel 85, 86, notes; Eliz.
22; Joane 20; Robt. 7;

SA(W)NDERS (continued)

Ruth 96; Wm. 9, 28, 51
 SAWNTON, STAWNTON Anne 54
 SAY & SEALE Wm. Lord
 Viscount 117
 SCARBOROUGH Ann 149
 SCOTT(E) Eliz. 124; John 50, 53;
 Joyce 42; Mary 69, 80; Rich. 4;
 Robt. 6; Sabina 114.
 SCRIVEN Alice 8
 SECOLE Robt. 13
 SEELY Margt. 41
 SEWELL Henrie 9; Sara 64 [SHEWELL]
 SHAKERL(E)Y Anthony 5;
 Millicent 12; Tho. 73
 SHARMAN John 38
 SHARPALS John 6, 17; Tho. 1
 SHARPE Ann 135; Nathl. 45
 SHAW Anne 60^{xiii}; Joyce 117; Mary
 118, 132; Sam. 134; Susanna 71,
 115; Tho. 67, 88; Wm. 25, 88, 116
 SHEARWOOD See SHERWOOD
 SHELER, SHEALOR Briget 120;
 Eliz. 148; Robt. 44
 SHELLESWELL Alyce 40
 SHELLYE Rich. 2
 SHENN Tho. 138
 SHEPHERD(E), SHE(A)P(E)ARD,
 SHEPPEARDE, SHEEPARD Anne
 57; Edw. 65-6, 100; Eliz. 74,
 112; John 25, 61; Joyce 100;
 Margt. 111; Mary 109; Rych. 37;
 Tho. 67
 SHERLEY, SHURLEY Marye 40;
 Rafe 24; Wm. 98
 SHERLUE Robt. 131
 SHERMAN Alyce 38; Wm. 4
 SHERWOOD(E), SHEARWOOD, SHIRWOOD
 Daniell 52, 59; Eliz. 111;
 Hughe 19; John 13, 36; Margt.
 15; Timothy 54, 63
 SHIPPEY Emme 13
 SHIPTON Wm. 22

SHEWELL
 See
 SEWELL

SHIRWOOD See SHERWOOD
 SHO(E)MAKER Joane 10
 SHORT(E) Alice 7, 134;
 Deborah 73; Eliz. 20, 23,
 88, Mary 126
 SHORTLAND Isaac 141
 SHOWER Isabell 8
 SHUGBOROUGH, SHUGBOROWE
 Eliz. 52; Mr. 98u.
 HOWKINS: Wm. 4
 SHURLEY See SHERLEY
 SIDE(S) Wm. 127, 140
 SILVESTER Margt. 93;
 Paul 93
 SIMONDS See SYMONDS
 SIM(P)KINS Edw. 71; Eliz.
 65; Mary 144
 SIMPSON Eliz. 74
 SINGER, SYNGER Anne 4;
 Joane 53; Roger 1
 SNERNE Alice 59
 SKINNER Ann 150; Eliz. 152
 SKITMOORE Sam. 151
 SKUDDER Henrye 42
 SKYLMAN Annys 27
 SLADE Wm. 81
 SLADER Kath. 66
 SLATT(Y)ER Ann 117;
 Tho. 27, 33
 SLEY See SLY
 SLEYMAKER John 125
 SLUTH, SLOTH, SLETH Joane
 75; Kath. 71; Rich. 72;
 Wm. 84u. LINE
 SLY(E), SLEY Henry 74;
 John 8, 43; Marye 43
 SMAL(L)BON(E), SMAWBON
 Edmonde 42; Jone 33, 63;
 Mary 68; Sarah 145; Tho. 9,
 102; Wm. 33
 SMALLWOOD Josiph 119
 SMART Daniell 58; Francis
 97; John 79; Mary 66, 93; Mr.
 114 note; Robt. 113

- SMEDLE(Y) John 43; Mary 151;
Sam 124; Tho. 103
- SMITH(E), SMYTH(E) Ailce 78;
Andrew 114; Ann 47, 107, 113;
Blithe 52; Christian 19, 49;
Cicilie 24; Eliz. 36, 61, 130,
141-2; Grace 43; Henry 10, 27,
74, 84, 108; James 129; Joane
45, 103; John 19, 55, 73, 84, 124
154; Jonathan 61; Julian 9;
Margt. 7; Mary^{xii} 44, 114, 125, 133
148; Matthew 24, 52, 124, 133,
142, 152; Millicent 12; Nathan
57; Nich. 117; Rich. 8, 22, 65,
84, 87, 99, 101, 115, 152; Robt.
22, 62, 81, 104; Sarah 65, 84, 108
154; Simon 111; Susanna 144;
Tho. 8, 9, 13, 60, 82, 97; Timothy
113; Wm. 11, 20, 38, 78, 123, 137
147; (blank) 106, 107, xii.
- SNELSON James 134
- SOLDEN, SODEN Ann 133; Eliz.
101; Henry 80; Joseph 80;
Margt. 137; Wm. 85
- SOMMERTON Tho. 94
- SOMMON Ann 149
- SOUTHAM, SOWTHAM Alice 26, 56;
Anne 16, 46; Dorothy 83; Eliz.
72, 100; Geo. 20, 83; Hanna 71;
Henrie 22; James 152; Joane
48; John 49; Joyce 58; Margt. 7;
Rich. 2, 50, 86, 88u. EGGLINGTON
Robt. 2; Sarah 132, 148, 152;
Tho. 100; Widdowe 73; Wm. 30, 86
- SPARKES Eliz. 84; John 84; Tho.
100
- SPARREY Edw. 87
- SPATCHER Mary 144; Tho. 145;
Wm. 124
- SPENCE Wm. 47
- SPENCER Steven 20
- SPICER Tho. 73
- SPRATLEY Alyce 35; Deanes 40;
Rich. 17, 32
- SPRIG Bassell 66; Wm. 49
- SPRINGALL Anne 128; Rich. 112
- SPRINK Annys 4
- SPURIT, SPURRIER
Benimine 119
- SPURR Wm. 136, 150
- STAC(E)Y Ann 151; John 140;
Sarah 153; Wm. 112, 139
- STADHAMS Sam. 115
- STAGG John 98, 104
- STALLEY Tho. 146
- STANBROUGH Mary 66
- STANIFORD Wm. 137
- STANL(E)Y, STANLYE, STANDL-
(E)Y Anne 62; Eliz. 109;
Frances 83; Henry 90; Jane
154; John 75, 137; Rich. 83,
111, 149; Timothy 71
- STAN(N)IER Francis 136;
Mary 118
- STANTON Alice 147; Eliz. 117
Frances 92; Humferie 13;
John 97; Margerye 39; Margt.
45; Mary 62
- STAPLER John 154
- STAPULLS Wm. 1
- STAWNTON See SAWNTON
- STEELE John 86; Mary 47, 86
- STEEVENSON Rych. 30
- STEFFE John 2
- STENTON Dorothy 90;
Peter 90
- STEPHENS Ann 138
- STEPTOE Wm. 130, 146
- STEVENS Anthony 5; John 153;
Margt. 6; Wm. 34
- STEWART, STEWARD Ann 88; Eliz.
86; Hannah 74; Jane 113; John
86, 108; Mary 60; Rich. 35, 69,
75u. JOHNSON, 79; Sarah 155;
Tho. 5, 58; Wm. 69
- STILES, STYLE Henry 154;
Janne 120; Joan 103; Mary
132; Sarah 91; Wm. 91, 103

STILLGO(E) Eliz.65; Zacharia
ia 113
STIRCH Wm.89
STIRMAN See STURMAN
STOCKDEN Mary 127; Mrs.126;
Mrs.S's Maid 125 after
GUNN
STOCKLEY, STU(C)KLY Elinor
77; Eliz.4; Francis 154;
Joane47; John61, 148; Wm.24
STOKE(S), STOCKE, STOKES
Anne54, 78; Christopher4, 9;
Eliz.83, 141; Francis 11;
Henry91; Joane7; Margt.138;
Mary 147; Nych.16; Rafe38;
Wm.83, 91
STONE, STOUÉ John 125, 129; xii;
Margt.59; Mary69^{xiii}, 129; Rich.1
STOREY, STORYE, STORIE Anne
30; Eliz.145; John6; Tho.3, 7
STOUÉ See STONE John
STOUGHTON James97; John97
STRANKE Elinor26; Joan80
STRATLE Susanna44
STRETTON Mary 123
STRONG(E) Barth.26; Nath.58;
Zechariah67
STUCKLY See STOCKLEY
STURMAN, STYRMAN Tho.44, 74
STUTSBURY Henry 109; Wm.101
STYLE See STILES
SUFFYN Margt.5
SUMMERFORD Christopher21
SUMNER Tho.149
SUTTON Eliz.116; Fulke95;
Jonathan 119; Mary95, 115;
Tho.99u. TAYLER
SWAYNE Henrie25
SWEARINGHAM Peter86
SWETNAM Margt.96
SWIFT(E) Hugh25; Joycel49;
Robt.64, 119
SYLL Elyz.41
SYM(E)S Alice4; Eliz.67

SYMON(D)S, SIMONDS Hester
110; Isabell 11; John4;
Mary99; Nych.12; Rich.99;
Robt.1; Sarah 12
SYNGER See SINGER
TAILLER See TYLER
TAILOR See TAYLOR
TALBOT Wm.153
TANNER Mary 111
TAPE(R)TOE, TAPTOE Clement
19; Elyz.35; John64; Rich.
105
TAPLING See BURCHALL Robt.
TAPSFIELD Anne 7
TARVER Robt.77; Simon 143;
Tho.77
TASKER Alicia92; Geo.96;
Henry96; Joane 15, 92
TAT(H)AM, TATUM Ann 116,
147; Avis68; Roger35, 115;
Sam.72, 135; Wm.152
TATNALL Sarah 132
TAYLOR, TAYLER, TAILOR,
TAILER Agnes 15; Alice5,
?57, 60; Anne25, 32, 71, 77,
113, 131, 153; Anthony25;
Avis6, 23; Barbara 19, 38;
Daniel 134; Edw.59; Eliz.
68, 98, 114, 143; Geo.8;
Henry77; Honor38; Isack56;
Jane42; Joan99, 111; John2,
4, 7, 35, 74, 82, 95u. GUBBINS
Kath.54; Lucy83; Mary 136;
Maudlin46; Milisent77;
Mrs.- 123; Rich.17, 43, 83;
Roase47; Robt.59, 67; Sarah xiii;
Scysley41; Susanna44;
Sybill 73; Tho.12, 17, 22,
81, 84, 126, 136, 145; Timo-
thy82, 98u. EALES; Ursula
72; Wm.14, 49, 53, 88, 110
TEA, TEE See TEY
TEAL Robt.101
TEMPLE John 1

See
an-
Ty

- TENANT Ann85; John85;
Sarah94
- TERDYWAYE Joane7
- TERRY Eliz.83,142; James 146
John55; Martha 152; Mary 142
Tho.114,148
- TERSEY Mawde 4
- TEWSLEY John 41
- TEY, TEA, TEE. Alice8; Henrie
9; John4; Jone43; Wm.75
- THACKER Eliz.153; Wm.155
- THOMAS, TOMAS Ann 136; John
111,133; Mary 131; Wm.65,
130. Perhaps see also
- TOMS, TOMES Dorothy xiii
- THORNB(Y)E Florance45; Kath.
43
- THORNE Leon.1
- THORNTON Blaunche32;
John 142
- THORNYCROFTE Joane 8
- THORP(E) Edw.98; John24;
Martha 107; Mary 134;
Rich.14; Sam.127
- THURSTAN Joane 14
- TAYMBLE Eustace 5
- TIBBALL Margt.23
- TIBBS, TYBBS Hannah 155;
John 75
- TILER See TYLER
- TIMBER, TYMBER Agnes 17; John
4; Tho.30
- TIM(M)S, TYMS, TYMMES, TIMES
Ann 134; Dorothe27; Eliz.
19,105; Ellin61; Esther91;
John83,91,108; Sarah89,102
137,147; Tho.141,146;
Wm.146
- TIPPINGE See TYPING
- TOE See TOW
- TOMAS See THOMAS
- TOMES See TOMS
- TOMLINS, TOMLYNS Mary56,76
- TOMLINSON, TOMLYNSON
Deborah83; Wm.10
- TOM(P)KINS, TOMKYNS Ann29;
Christian67; Edw.148; Eliz.
34,36; Frauncys37; John83;
106; Margt.52; Rebecca 151;
Rich.149; Wm.8,83
- TOMS, TOM(M)ES, THOMES Ann
131; Eliz.49; Giles 18; Jane
117; Joane46; John 112-3;
Kath.70; Mary 149; Robt.48
- TOMSON(N) Annys5; Margt.7;
Martha 127; Randell 7;
Raphe30; Symon 8
- TONGUE, TUNGE Eliz.11
- TONKES, TUNKS Kath.93; Wm.
119
- TOOL(E)Y, TOOLYE Henry 119
Jane 136; John54,114-5;
Margt.123; Mary 116; Tho.
119; Wm.153
- TORSHELL Mary86; Tho.86
- TOUCHYN Annys 6
- TOW, TOE Tho.106,149, xiii.
- TOWERZEY Edw.116,138,144;
Eliz.124; Jane 124; Silence
128
- TOWN(E)SEND Cath.151; John
93,95; Joseph93; Margt.49
Sarah 134; Stephen70;
Tho.12
- TOWSLYE Rich.75
- TRAF(F)ORD(E) Edw.43; John
3,11; Mary 101; Robt.44,70
- TRANTAM See TRENTAM
- TRANter, TRAUNTER Hanah 124
Joan87; John15,107
- TRAPNELL Marie 23
- TREDWELL Annys35; Francis
129; Henry29; John30; Joseph
91; Joyce93; Margerye40;
Mary 113,154; Wm.135,137
- TRENT Elyz.35

TRENTAM, TRANTAM, TRENTHAM

James 146; Wm. 7, 15

TROUTE Matthias 85

TUCKER Eliz. 57

TUCKLEY Eliz. 139

TUE Eliz. 150

TUNGE See TONGUE

TUNKS See TONKES

TUNNY Tho. 2

TURBIT Mary 148

TURK Margt. 32

TURNER Eliz. 90; Francis 49, 63

68, 77, 105; John 124; Kath.

112; Robt. 44; Susan 93; Susanna

135; Timothy 112; Wm. 93

TURSTIN Eliz. 106

TURTON Eliz. 69; John 44;

Robt. 39

TURVI Wm. 149

TUSCOT (TE) Alice 8; Edw. 101

TUSTIAN, TUSTIN, TUSTAIN

Anthony 99; Joyce 70; Margt. 73

Martin 73 note; Sam. 81, 140;

Temperance 118

TWICHIN Eliz. 106

TWYFFORD Nich. 78

TYBBS See TIBBS

TYLER, TILER, TAILLER Ann 138;

Eliz. 37; Hugh 78; Jane 123,

139; John 128; Philip 116;

Sara 52; Susan 52; Susanna 146;

Tho. 52, 78 *See also TAYLOR*

TYMBER See TIMBER

TYMS, TYMMES See TIMMS

TYNAR, TYNER Eliz. 24; Joane 7;

Tho. 12

TYPING Wm. 77

UMBERSTON Anne 8

UMFREYS See HUMPHREYS

UNDERHILL Humphery 74

UNDERTREE Jane 6; Marie 8;

Myllicent 5

UPTON Ann 136

USHER Wm. 139

VAILE Edw. 111

VANE, VAYNE, VAIN (E), VEIN

Ann 151; John 112, 125; xiii;

Margt. 119; Sarah 137;

Tho. 76, 100

VALLIN See WALLIN

VARDAM, VARDUM, FARDOME

Agnes 17; Anne 17, 50;

Deodatus 13; Edw. 4, 23,

71; Eliz. 13; Frideswide 40

John 48; Julian 5; Mayarye

35; Margt. 42; Phillis 62;

Sara 46; Tho. 2

VARLEY Christopher 35

VARNELL Marye 42

VARNEY (blank) 60;

Stephen 126; Wm. 141

VAUGHAN Ann 98; Humphrey 90

VAVASOR Judith 66

VAYNE, VEIN See VANE

VESIE Annys 5

VIALI Eliz. 61

VIC (C) ARS, VICKARS Mary

124; Nich. 60, 80; Petter

118, 137; Rich. 123, 150;

Wm. 20, 53, xiii.

VINCENT John 72

VINCKLEY Anne 73

VIVARS, VIVERS, VYVERS

Andrew 37; Anne 6, 109;

Danyell 11; Darnigold 65;

Eliz. 54; Joane 8; Martha 74;

Mary 93; Millicent 16;

Nathl. 73; Rich. 29, 73 note

Robt. 73 note

WADDUP John 91

WADE, WAYDE, WADY, WAYDIE

Ann 52; John 1; Tho. 53, 85

WAFFERN Edw. 112

WAFFORD Anne 28; Eliz. 115;

Walter 59

WAGSTAFF (E) James 68; John

83, 113; Mary 146; Sarah 68;

Wm. 105, 137

WAIN, WANE Edee65; Rich.120
 WAITE, WAYTE, WAIGHTE John4,
 80; Rich.77
 WAIYET See WYATT
 WAKER See WALKER
 WALDEN Edw.131
 WOLFORD Barbara 130; Hester
 130; Rich.89; Wm.89
 WALKER, WALKER, WAKER Abig-
 ail 104; Alice 13; Barbrow60
 Cath.117; Cicelie 14, 66; Edw
 5, 23, 48, 84, 114, 125; Eliz.
 144; Humfrey29; Jane5; Joane
 4; John30, 46, 60, 63, 134;
 Kezia 152; Margt.22, 78;
 Mary79, 108, 136; Rebecca58;
 Sisly, see Cicelie; Steeven
 64-5; Tho.32; Ursula58; Wm.4
 WALL Matthew 142; Susanna40
 WAL(L)AX(H)ALL Joseph 104;
 Sam.120, 124; Wm.118
 WALLESBEE Rich.72
 WALLIN, VALLIN Alice 46
 WALLIS, WALLE, WALLEST
 Elinor68; Eliz.16; John30;
 Rich.61; Tho.9
 WALSALL, WALSOLE, WALSOLL,
 WALSO(E), WALSER Isabel 55
 John 16, 77, 96; Joyce 16;
 Reynolde40; Tho.1; Wm.56,
 96, 151
 WALTER(S) Edith 132
 James5; John 1; Jonathan 100
 Margt.9; Rich.28
 WALTON John 26
 WARMESLEY, WAMSLY, WHAMESLEY
 Henry 106; John2, 16, 20, 32,
 63, 69; Margt.53; Martha 115;
 Mary 115; Susanna37
 WANE See WAIN
 WARD(E) Agnes31; Alice75;
 Eliz.100, 117; Henry60, 142;
 Joanna 111; John83, 102, 137,
 148, 150; Margerie21; Martha
 99; Mary55, 61, 63, 81, 99, 144

WARD(E) (continued)
 Mr.-127; Phillippe32;
 Rich.151; Sarah 148; Staff-
 ord 144; Tho.74, 97, 122,
 137; Timothy 152; Wm.39, 153
 WARDEN Alice 131
 WARE Rose 58
 WARING Millicent 89
 WARNER Anna55; Edw.33; Elen-
 or50; Eliz.43, 134; Esther84
 John58; Kath.24, 68; Marye33
 Robt.3; Sam.107, 120; Tho.
 110; Wm.70
 WARR Sarah 145
 WARREN, WARRIN Ann 120, 126;
 Esther86; John 108; Sam.110
 116
 WASTE Ann 29
 WATERHOUSE Kath.52
 WATERS John 97
 WATEY Eliz.8
 WATKINS Simon 133
 WATSON, WATTSON John21, 141;
 Jone37; Peter 101
 WATT(E)S, WATS Anne78, 98,
 128; Edw.83; Eliz.64, 83, 94;
 Isabell 40; Rich.72, 111,
 151; Simon95; Tho.117;
 Wm.59; Wyat 153
 WARFORD Walter 21
 WAYDE, WAYDIE See WADE
 WAYTE See WAITE
 WEAVER Ezra 145
 WEBB(E) Anna59; Dorcas74;
 Eliz.105; Henrye37; Isabel
 94; Jane 148; John60, 73note
 81u. HITCHMAN, 142, 151;
 Marey55; Margt.67, 78; Rich.
 1; Robt.77, 85u. DAVY; Sarah
 140; Tho.11, 22, 52, 73note;
 Wm.132
 WEBSTER Alice 152; Eliz.125
 John128, 149; Mary 126; Rich.
 133

- WELBECKE Rych.35
 WELCH(E), WELSHE Alex 101;
 Margt.91; Rebecca 151; Sam.
 122; Tho.20; Wm.37
 WELCHMAN Edw.87u. HART; John
 103; Kath.116; Mary xiii.
 WELFORD, WELFARE Eliz.59;
 John34; Rich.8; Tho.141
 WELL(E)S Anne62,80; Anthony
 15,55,112; Dorothy109; Joane
 56; John2,61,149; Joseph 127;
 Mary 127,136; Rich.29,30;
 Susannah 137; Wa(1)ter53,
 139; Wm.94
 WELLINGTON John51,62
 WERRYALL Randolphe23
 WESKER Mary 135
 WEST(E) Aholiab82,97u.
 STANTON,116; Alice53; Anne
 59,82,83,142; Beati 107;
 Dorcas 103; Edw.34; Eleanor
 97; Eliz.126; Frauncis 17;
 Hawtayne 140; James30,67,83,
 100u. LONG,133; John64,68,81,
 106,110; Joyce 155; Mary8,32,
 104,113; Rich.1; Sam.63,109;
 Sisselye31; Wm.81; Yeoman7
 WESTAR Robt.129
 WESTBURY Eliz.91; Emm91;
 Joane78; John34
 WESTCAR John 145
 WES(T)L(E)Y Ann89,91(or
 Hannah); Elinor75; Eliz.105;
 Joane 15; John 102,143;
 Martha89; Tho.91
 WESTMACOTT John 114
 WESTOLL Myllycente41
 WESTON Ann54,118; Barak 149;
 Edw.5,55,60,101; Eliz.17;
 Jane 108; Merriall 70; Sarha
 114; Tyssley29; Wm.24,65,87
 WHAMESLEY See WALMESLEY
 WHARTON Mary 155
 WHEATL(E)Y, WHEATLYE,
 WHATLEY, WHATELY, WHATELIE
 Ann81; Eliz.31; Hopstyl1
 56; John46; Jone38,51;
 Margt.51; Mary68,99,144;
 Nathl.53,73note,81,82
 note,85; Rebekah 110; Philip xii;
 Rich.7,105,141; Sarah 105
 Tho.12; Wm.26,34,63,70,
 99,101
 WHE(E)LER Elisha 124; Eliz.
 125,132; John37,78,110;
 Mary 150; Susannah 151
 WHEELLES Eliz.62
 WHEIGHAM Wm.31
 WHETTENHALL Henrie 21
 WHING See WING
 WHITBEE Geo.34
 WHITE, WHYTE, WHITT(E),
 WHYGTE, WYTTE, HUYTE Ann
 80; Barnabe 19; Daniel 118
 Eliz.45,144; Hannah94;
 Hester57; Janne 120; John
 117; Joseph57; Joyce36;
 Justace69; Kynborowe20;
 Lydea65; Margerie7,27;
 Mary68,154; Matthew67;
 Prudence73; Rebecca 139;
 Rich.10,34,48,65,109;
 Sarah 130; Shusannay54;
 Tho.1,113; Wm.37,137
 WHITEHE(A)D John 140;
 Sarah 133
 WHITEHOUSE Rich.145
 WHITEING Anne69
 WHITEFIELD John 24
 WHITFORD, WHYTFFORDE Rich.
 97; Wm.35
 WHITLOCK John 5
 WHITMILL John 86
 WHITTINGTON, WYTTYNGTON
 Wm.42
 WHITTON, WHITTURN, WHIT(T)EN
 John 155; Mary 143; Nych.23
 Tho.24

- WHOOD See WOOD
 WHYTE, WHYGHT See WHITE
 WHYTFORDE See WHITFORD
 WICKHAM, WYCKHAM Ann8; Edw.40
 Eliz.32; Margt.25; Marie 16
 WICKSTEAD, WIGSTEAD John67,
 76
 WIGALL, WYGGALLE, WIGWALL
 Anne76; Sarah61; Tho.29,47
 WIGGET Mathewe6,19
 WIGGINS Sarah79
 WIG(H)TWICK Eliz.130;
 Peter 148
 WIGLEY Tho.23
 WIGSON Daniel 127
 WIGSTEAD See WICKSTEAD
 WIGWALL See WIGALL
 WILDE, WILLDE Anne 139; Jane
 139; Mary 139,143; Robt.116
 135
 WILK(E)S Ann 134; Chas.56
 WILKIN(N)S, WILKYNS, WILKINS
 WYLKYNS Alice20; Anne78;
 136; Annys28; Collett76;
 Eliz.78,85,88; Geo.85;
 Henrie5,11; James39; Jane23
 Joane8; John49,76; Mary49,
 75,78; Robt.42; Roger4;
 Simon44,80; Tho.8,92,104;
 Wm.5,64,70,85
 WILKSHERE See WILSHEIRE
 WILKYSONN John55
 WILLCOCK(E)S, WYLLCOXE Cath
 109; Raphe31; Sysselye37
 WILLES See WILLS
 WILLIAMS, WILLEAMS, WYLLMARS
 Dorothy 103; Eliz.32,36;
 Ellen or Ethel 32; Frances
 154; Hanah 126,136; Henrie29
 Isabell 29; Jane48; John23-4
 Joyce 14; Joye65; Judith 11;
 Myles46; Rebecca44; Robt.116
 Sarah 126; Tho.46,50,97,
 144; Wm.130
 WILLIAMSON, WYLLIAMSON
 Alice26; Edw.11,18; Helene
 21; John36; Margt.50;
 Martha 113; Tho.38
 WILLINGER Michael 92
 WILLIS Geo.86; Hugh93
 WILLOUGHBY Cicelie 11
 WILLS, WILLES Edw.127; Eliz.
 91; Mary69; (blank) 127
 WILSHEIR(E), WILLSEARE,
 WYLSHERE, WILKSHERE,
 WYLISERE Alice25; Anne5,
 34; Elionor6; Eliz.7,18,55;
 John5,8; Kath.10; Roger9;
 Tho.21
 WILSON, WILLSON Eliz.118;
 Goodridg61; Hannah 103;
 John23,50; Sam.139; Tho.88
 WING(E), WHINGE Ann 103;
 Dinah63; Eliz.43,113; Fride-
 swide42; Fulke27; James44;
 Joane45; John 18; Mathew47;
 Tho.31; Wm.72,99,103
 WININGE Kath.32
 WINTER Annys24; Susan63
 WINTERBOTOM Susan50
 WISDOME Edw.19; Eliz.21;
 Isabell 7
 WISE, WYS(S)E, WISSE Alice
 17,114,144; Anne26; Annys37;
 Avis 141; Barbara20; Ellin
 58; Eliz.41,60; Henry22,62,
 148; Joane59,74; John50,103,
 116; Joseph 146; Joyce64;
 Margt.55; Mary 114-5,132,
 144,147; Mathewe8; Rich.5;
 Sarah 150; Tho.46,107,120,xii,
 124,128,140; Wm.17,67,90
 WISEMAN Rich.46
 WOOD, WHOOD Elyz.36; John 11;
 (blank) 105
 WOODBURNE Joane 26
 WOODDELL Anne 36
 WOODDOWES Hellene 5

- WOODFIELD Rich.149
 WOODHULL Rich.95u.JAMES:
 Tho.140,153
 WOODLEY Wenefrede 30
 WOODROFE or WOODROSE Edw.122
 WOODSTICKE Eliz.130
 WOODWARD(E) An50;Dorothie7;
 Edw.125;Mary58;Rich.7;
 Sara51;Wm.44
 WOOLSON John 40
 WO(O)TTON Ann88,103;Edw.51,
 74;Joan 104;Mary98;
 Peter 21,108
 WORDEN Tho.107
 WORGE Mary59
 WORROWE? Jane5
 WORTHAM Sussex 84
 WRIGHT Abraham 143;Ann52;
 Henrie6;John 12;Sarah86;
 Wm.139
 WRIGHTON, WRITON, WRITTEN,
 RIGHTON Anne 16,74,120;
 Damaris71;Eliz.116;Hannah
 60;John27,30;Lawrence 14;
 Margt.45;Mary 119;Rafe 12;
 Rich.5,90;Susanna69;Wm.79,
 90,115,136
 WYAT(T), WYET(T), WAIYET Alice
 9;Ann 101;Annys28;Edw.123;
 Eliz.143;Francis75;Isabell
 75;Jane 12;John 140;Joseph
 144;Kath.126;Mary 149;Peter
 40;Robt.19;Tho.27
 WYCKHAM See WICKHAM
 WYFWAWE Henrie 11
 WYGGALLE See WIGALL
 WYLKYNs See WILKINS
 WYLLCOXE See WILLCOCKS
 WYLMORE Edw.39
 WYLLMARS See WILLIAMS
 WYLLYAMSON See WILLIAMSON
 WYLSHERE See WILLSHEIRE
 WYMACOTT (blank) 114
 WYNCLLES Helene 4
 WYNDYS Wm.36
 WYSE See WISE
 WYTTE See WHITE
 WYTTYNGTON See WHITTINGTON
 YATES,YEAT(E)S Hannah 142
 John56;Kath.21;Mary 115;
 Timothy77;Wm.76,113
 YARDLEY,YEARDLIE Eliz.49;
 Margt.15;Robt.14
 YEADS Tho.90
 YEATEMAN Margt.18
 YEARNE See EARN
 YEOMANS Marie27;Rich.107;
 Wm.49
 YERMAN Annys22
 YERNETON Elionor 15
 YEVANS See EVANS
 YEWICK(E), YEWYCKE, YEOUICK-
 (E), YOUICK(E), YOWICK(E),
 HUYCK, HEWYCKE Anne74,
 86,98,109,129,147;Annys
 20,27,Barbara36;Eliz.31,
 150;Henry68,77,106;Joane
 48;John 106,109,111;
 Joyce30,107;Lawrence39,
 105;Margt.29,47;Marian7;
 Mary96,125;Millicent63;
 Nych.9,58,85;Rich.15;
 Robt.6,62,96;Tho.26,85,
 118,130;Wm.119
 YOUNG(E), YONG Eliz.46;
 Gabriell 9;Helene6;
 Isabell 18;Mary30,57
 YOWICK(E), YOUICK(E) See
 YEWICK
 ZOUCH John 146

BANBURY MARRIAGE REGISTERS
INDEX
OF
PLACE NAMES

195

Note: Occurrence of a name more than once on the same page asterisked.

BEDS:- Harlington 140
BERKS: Abingdon 83,133
BUCKS: Addington 107
Aylesbury 148
Barton Hartshorn 154
Buckingham 62,69,70,87,152
Hanslope 79
Lillingstone Lovell (formerly Oxon) 85
Little Horwood 125
Marsh Gibbon 151
Newport Pagnall ? 61
Quainton 118
Stony Stratford 82
Stowe 95
Tingewick 86,134
Water Stratford 143
Westbury 138

GLOS: Aston "Underhill"
(Sub-Edge) 67
Chipping Camden ? 63
Cirencester 155
Hanging Aston 84,89
Minchinhampton 140
Nether Swell 93
Northleach 70
Shenington (now Oxon) 93,
102,131,136
Shipton 131
Stow on the Wold 120
Sutton under Brailes
(now Warw.) 70
Todenham ? 61
Weston 54

HEREFORD: Kilpeck 141

HERTS: Ware 91

KENT: Lewisham 154

LANCS: Warrington 52

LEICS: Market-Harborough ?
66

LINCOLN: Bourne 153

LONDON: 21(Grays Inn),37,
41,51,58-9,65,70,72,82,
90(Bishopsgate),99
(Liberties of the Tower
of London),104(Little
St.Barts),105,124,147-9

NORFOLK: - 76

NORTHANTS: Appletree
(Aston-le-Walls) 84,142
Ashchurch? 125
Aston-le-Walls 97
Astrop,Kings Sutton 134,
137,140,146-7,153
Aynho 79^X,101
Badby 76,136,147
Boddington 88,100,131
Boddington,Nether 101
Boddington,Over 100,142
Brackley 69,81-2(Hawes),
105,127,135^X,143,147
Braunton ? 37
Braybrooke 133
Byfield 118,142
Chalcombe 64,97,100,104^X -
106^X,107,109,110,133,139
141-2,151,153
Charlton(Newbottle) 48,64,
94,100,138^X,139^X,140^X-1,
143,145
Chipping Warden 65,120,
139
"Creeke" 76
Croughton 83,86,140
Culworth 101
Daventry 83,141,143

NORTHANTS: (continued)

Denford 137
 Drayton(Daventry) 141
 Edgcote 94,135
 Eydon62,125,127
 Farthinghoe90,98,123,139
 Fawsley 142
 Greens Norton(Duncoat)96
 Harrington 94
 Helidon 67
 Helmdon 127
 Hinton 88,133
 Imley 98?,140
 Kings Sutton 48^X,51,93,97,
 101,117,123^X,126-7,134-5,
 136^X,137-140^X,141^X,143,145,
 146^X-149^X,151,153-4^X,155
 Marston St. Lawrence81,115
 Middleton Cheney59^X,69,71,
 84^X,92,95,98,100,102,117,
 119,137,139,148-9^X,152,155
 Moreton Pinkney 54,154
 Newbottle 119,154 (See
 also Charlton)
 Newnham 85
 Northampton79,113,117,122,
 125,134,147
 Overthorpe37,48,70,90,100^X,
 131,136,142,150,152,154
 Plumpton 119
 Purston 62
 Radstone 141
 Stoughton 97
 Sulgrave88,136,145
 Tetmoth or Thetsor 122
 Thenford 80,85,101,152
 Thorpe Mandeville ? 60
 Towcester 75,91(Adthorp)
 Wappenham 149
 Warkworth 56,58,72,75,78,83
 90-1,109-111,131,144,150
 Weeden Bec 117

NORTHANTS: (continued)

Weston and Weedon 91,
 106,121
 Woodford 102

OXFORDSHIRE:

Adderbury52,57,75,84,86-
 88^X,89^X,90^X-1,94^X,97-8,
 100^X,101^X-103,123,126^X,
 131-2,139,143^X. (See also
 Barford St. John,Bodic-
 ote and Milton)
 Alkerton58?,59,76,87,93,
 100,155
 Aston Bampton 91
 Aston, Middle 141
 Aston, North 153-4
 Balcott62,86,92,94,96-7
 Barford, Great (St.
 Michael)70,89,90,95,102
 134?,147
 Barford, Little (St.
 John)(Adderbury)81,94-5
 Barton 66
 Barton, Middle 62
 Bicester 146
 Bloxham49,51,54,63-4,66,
 70-1,81^X,84,87^X,88^X-9,
 91,94-5^X,97-99,101^X,102^X
 104,117,144,148,151(See
 also Milcombe)
 Bodicote (Adderbury) 37,
 51,60,81^X,84-5,88-9,91^X
 94,99^X,119,127,145,148,
 152^X-3,155
 Bourton, Great (Cropredy)
 60-62,66-7,79,83^X,85,94-
 5,97,100,102,105,119,
 121,125,128^X,133-5^X,143
 145^X-148,151^X-153,155-6
 Bourton, Little
 (Cropredy)51-2,83^X-4,
 86-7^X,89,91,94,97,102,
 136,142,145

OXFORDSHIRE: (continued)

Broughton 60?, 84, 86, 94, 96-98X, 101-2, 104X, 122, 124, 125X-6, 129, 136-7, 143
 Burford 90 (Wastbrooke) 93
 Calthorpe (Banbury) 107, 108X, 110, 115, 122, 124, 129X, 139, 141
 Chadlington 80
 Charlbury 85, 89, (Fawler)
 Chesterton 83, 96
 Chipping Norton 58, 60, 68, 79, 85, 95, 138, 147-8
 Clattercote (Claydon) 86, 96, 118, 154
 Claydon (Cropredy) 53, 60-1, 86, 94-5, 101, 129, 134, 141X-143, 145, 149, 154X
 Clifton (Deddington) 87, 133
 Combe, Long 98, 136
 Cornwell 70 ?
 Coton, (Cropredy) 97, 128, 133-4, 139
 Cropredy 52, 68, 71, 75, 84, 91-2, 94-5, 97-8, 101, 107X-8, 111X, 123-4, 126-7, 134X, 143, 146, 148, 150-1, 153X, 155
 (See also Great & Little Bourton, Claydon, Mollington, and Wardington)
 Deddington 57, 62, 90X, 103-4, 107, 119, 133, 137, 146, 150
 Drayton 83-4, 97, 103X-4, 109, 135
 Duns Tew 138, 145
 Finmere 91-2, 138
 Fringford 84, 93
 Fritwell 94, 98, 155
 Godington 95
 Grimsbury (Banbury) - passim

OXFORDSHIRE: (continued)

Hanwell 53, 57, 62, 64, 67, 69, 88, 90X-92X, 97, 148
 Hardwick (Banbury) 55, 64, 66, 138
 Hempton (Deddington) 84
 Hethe 140, 145
 Hook Norton 80, 104, 133, 136, 155
 Horley 54, 62, 87, 91-2X, 94, 96, 104X-106X, 107X-8, 118, 120, 125, 127, 140, 148-9, 152
 Hornton 55, 62X, 82, 85, 87, 90X, 98, 122, 133, 138-9, 141, 146, 153-4
 Huscote (Banbury) 88, 118
 Islip 118
 Kidlington 60?, 90, 123
 Lillingstone Lovell - (now Bucks), 85
 Long Combe see under Combe
 Middle Aston 141
 Middle Barton 62
 Milcombe (Bloxham) 63, 87-80X, 117, 136
 Milton (Adderbury) 40, 60, 64, 86, 88, 90, 92-3, 95, 101, 105, 122
 Mixbury 57
 Mollington (Cropredy) 53, 56, 58, 67, 90, 95X, 99, 102, 129, 135, 140, 143, 145X, 147-8X, 152, 154
 Neithrop (Banbury) passim
 Nethercot (Banbury) 37, 57, 59, 64, 71, 96, 100, 108, 117, 152-3, 155
 Nether Worton, See under Worton, Nether
 Newington (Broughton) -
 North: 82, 84, 93, 95, 98-9, 138, 152

OXFORDSHIRE: (continued)

Newington, South: 68,80,
83,87-8,91-2,100,129
North Aston 153-4
Northleigh 94?
Northmoor 97
Oxford 113,116,126,131
Prescott (?) 133
Sandford St. Martin 92
Shenington See under Glos.
Shutford (Swalcliffe) 60-1,
67-8,87,89,93-4,98,105,122,
131,134
Sibford (Swalcliffe) 80 -
(Gower),84-5^X,88(Ferris),
89,93,102,125,149(Broad)
Somerton 64,152
Souldern 51,98,145
Stonesfield 92
Stratton Audley 92
Swalcliffe 63,79,80,99,101-
2,114 (See also Shutford
and Sibford)
Tadmerton 61?,62,88,91,95,
134,142-3
Tew, Great (or Michell) -
58,94
Thame 93
Thrupp (Kidlington) 60?
123
Wardington (Cropredy) 59,
84-87,90,93^X-4,96-7^X,102,
124,127,129^X-131^X,132,138,
139^X,140,142,145-148^X,153^X
155^X (See also Williamscoote)
Westcott Barton 71
Weston on the Green 136
Wickham (Banbury) 51,62,64,
71,75-6,83,104,122,126-7
132-3,146,151
Wigginton 68,93,98-9,101,
138-9,153

OXFORDSHIRE: (continued)

Williamscoot or Wilscoot -
(Wardington) 65,73,86,
94,134,135^X-6,139,147,
153,155
Wendlebury ? 132
Witney 85,97
Woodstock 138,152
Worton, Nether 83,95,
100
Wroxton 14,58,74,80,86,
88^X,91^X,93,96^X,150

RUTLAND:

Burleigh on the Hill 130

SOMERSET:

Batheaston 92
Pitminster 122

STAFFS:

Handsworth 128
Rowley Regis 130

SURREY:

Southwark 61,83,102

WARWICK:

Avon Dassett 103
Barton 95
Birmingham 67,99,100
Bishops Itchington 83,
86,101
Brailes 69,118,122 -
(Winderton), 150 -
Brixill (Tysoe) 86
Budbrooke 62
Chadsunt? 66
Cherington 122
Church Tysoe See under
Tysoe
Coventry 125,141
Elmdon 69
Farnborough 61,85,90,
94,141,145,148
Fenny Compton 72^X,86,
119
Gaydon 90

WARWICK: (continued)

Harborough Magna ? 66
 Harbury ? 66
 Henley-in-Arden 129,138
 Hodnell 99
 Ilmington 84
 Kineton or Kington 80,88,
 101,104,120,122,148
 Knightcote 94-5,137?
 Lighthorne 86
 Millcott ? 146
 Napton 51,126,133?
 Norton Lindsey 89
 Over Tysoe See under
 Tysoe
 Oxhill 79^X
 Pillerton 135,141
 Priors Hardwick 48
 Priors Marston 89
 Radway 70,89,96-98^X,118,
 154
 Sherrington - See
 Cherington
 Shesfield ? 90
 Shotteswell 37,83-4,86^X-
 7,91,96,125-6^X,138,145
 Stockton ? 131
 Stoughton (Whichford) 89
 Sutton-under-Brailes -
 (formerly Glos.) 70
 Tysoe 79,88,85,86 -
 (Brixill) 155
 Warmington 83,101
 Warwick 81,96,144
 Welford 130
 Wellesbourne 122
 Whatcote 149
 Whichford 89,151
 Winderton (Brailes) 122
 Wolston 69
 Wroxall ? 56

WILTS:

Market Lavington 86

WORCS:

Evesham 97,105
 Hanging Aston 84,89
 Shipston-on-Stour 75?,
 79,103
 Stourbridge 87
 Tredington 37,154 -
 (Newbold)
 Worcester 123

IRELAND:

- 22.

Doubtfuls:

Bassole? 56
 Edon? 119
 Gt.Barwod? 121
 Rattle? 53
 Sicheam? 64
 Stouton or Storton 53
 Woodend ? 42

BANBURY MARRIAGE REGISTERS
INDEX
OF

TRADES and PROFESSIONS

Apothecary 130,132,136	Shoemaker 21,48,95 ^X
Baker 126,132	Slatter 80,102
Broker? 120	Smith 81
Butcher 132	Soldier 76 ^X -7,82,85-6, 132 ^X ,136,142,144 ^X -146
Chandler 82	Tailor 123,131
Cutler 122	Threadmaker 129
Doctor of Physic 97	Weaver 17
Fuller 129	Woolman 137
Glover 95	Yeoman 83
Grocer 83	
Haberdasher 123	
Innholder 95	
Ironmonger 128	
Justice 82-3,96	
Labourer 81	
Locksmith 124	
Mason 131	
Mercer 83,87	
Merchant 37	
Minister 33-35,51-2,70,73 ^X , 103 ^X ,106 ^X -7,113 ^X -4,116-7, 125,132,134,136,142,145 ^X , 147-8,155	
Peer of the Realm 117	
Servants 51-2 ^X ,68,75-6,81 ^X , 84 ^X -5,87 ^X ,88 ^X ,91-2 ^X ,93 ^X , 95 ^X ,97-100	

